

AGREEMENT

**establishing an Association between the European Union and its Member States, on the one hand,
and Central America on the other**

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA,

THE CZECH REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

IRELAND,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

HUNGARY,

MALTA,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty on the European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,
hereinafter referred to as the "Member States of the European Union",

and

THE EUROPEAN UNION,

on the one hand, and

THE REPUBLIC OF COSTA RICA,

THE REPUBLIC OF EL SALVADOR,

THE REPUBLIC OF GUATEMALA,

THE REPUBLIC OF HONDURAS,

THE REPUBLIC OF NICARAGUA,

THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA, hereinafter referred to as "Central America",

on the other,

CONSIDERING the traditional historical, cultural, political, economic and social links between the Parties and the desire to strengthen their relations based on common principles and values, building on the existing mechanisms that govern relations between the Parties, as well as the desire to consolidate, deepen and diversify bi-regional links in areas of common interest in a spirit of mutual respect, equality, non-discrimination, solidarity and mutual benefit;

CONSIDERING the positive development in both regions during the last two decades, which has enabled the furtherance of common goals and interests to enter into a new stage of relations, deeper and more modern and permanent, in order to establish a bi-regional association that responds to the current internal challenges as well as new international realities;

EMPHASISING the importance that the Parties attach to the consolidation of the political dialogue and economic cooperation process established to date between the Parties under the San José Dialogue initiated in 1984 and renewed on numerous occasions since then;

RECALLING the conclusions of the 2006 Vienna Summit, including the commitments undertaken by Central America as regards the deepening of regional economic integration;

RECOGNISING the progress achieved in the Central American economic integration process, such as, the ratification of the *Convenio Marco para el Establecimiento de la Unión Aduanera Centroamericana* and the *Tratado sobre Inversión y Comercio de Servicios*, as well as the implementation of a jurisdictional mechanism securing enforcement of regional economic legislation throughout the Central American region;

REAFFIRMING their respect for democratic principles and fundamental human rights as set out in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights;

RECALLING their commitment to the principles of the rule of law and good governance;

BASED on the principle of shared responsibilities and convinced of the importance of preventing illicit drug use and of reducing its harmful effects, including the fight against the cultivation, production, processing and trafficking of drugs and its precursors, and money laundering;

NOTING that the provisions of this Agreement that fall within the scope of Part III, Title V of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union bind the United Kingdom and Ireland as separate Contracting Parties, and not as part of the European Union, unless the European Union together with the UK and/or Ireland have jointly notified the Republics of the CA Party that the United Kingdom (UK) or Ireland is bound as part of the European Union in accordance with Protocol No. 21 on the position of the United Kingdom and Ireland in respect of the area of Freedom, Security and Justice annexed to the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union. If the United Kingdom and/or Ireland ceases to be bound as part of the European Union in accordance with Article 4a of the Protocol No. 21, the European Union together with the UK and/or Ireland shall immediately inform the Republics of the CA Party of any change in their position in which case they shall remain bound by the provisions of this Agreement in their own right. The same applies to Denmark in accordance with the Protocol annexed to those Treaties on the position of Denmark;

HIGHLIGHTING their commitment to working together in pursuit of the objectives of poverty eradication, job creation, equitable and sustainable development, including aspects of vulnerability to natural disasters, environmental conservation and protection and biodiversity, and the progressive integration of the Republics of the CA Party into the world economy;

REAFFIRMING the importance that the Parties attach to the principles and rules which govern international trade, in particular those contained in the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organisation, done on April 15, 1994 (hereinafter referred to as the "WTO Agreement"), and the multilateral agreements annexed to the WTO Agreement, and to the need to apply them in a transparent and non-discriminatory manner;

CONSIDERING the difference in economic and social development existing between the Republics of the CA Party and the EU Party and the shared objective of strengthening the process of economic and social development in Central America;

DESIRING to strengthen their economic relations, particularly trade and investment, strengthening and improving the current level of access of the Republics of the CA Party to the European Union market, thus contributing to economic growth in Central America and the reduction of asymmetries between the two regions;

CONVINCED that this Agreement will create a climate conducive to growth in sustainable economic relations between them, more particularly in the trade and investment sectors which are essential to the realisation of the economic and social development and technological innovation and modernisation;

HIGHLIGHTING the need to build upon the principles, objectives and mechanisms that govern relations between the two regions, in particular the Political Dialogue and Cooperation Agreement between the European Community and its Member States, and the Republics of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama signed in 2003 (hereinafter referred to as the "2003 Political Dialogue and Cooperation Agreement"), as well as the 1993 Framework Cooperation Agreement signed between the same parties;

AWARE of the need to promote sustainable development in both regions through a development partnership involving all relevant stakeholders, including civil society and the private sector, in line with the principles set out in the Monterrey Consensus and the Johannesburg Declaration, and its Plan for Implementation;

REAFFIRMING that the States in their exercise of sovereign power to exploit their natural resources, according to their own environmental and developmental policies, should promote sustainable development;

MINDFUL of the need to develop a comprehensive dialogue on migration to strengthen bi-regional cooperation on migration issues in the framework of the Political Dialogue and Cooperation Parts of this Agreement and ensure the effective promotion and protection of human rights of all migrants;

RECOGNISING that no provision in this Agreement shall in any way refer to, nor shall be interpreted or construed in any way as defining the position of the Parties in ongoing or future bilateral or multilateral trade negotiations;

EMPHASISING the will to cooperate in international *fora* on issues of mutual interest;

BEARING IN MIND the strategic partnership developed between the European Union and Latin America and the Caribbean in the context of the 1999 Rio Summit and reaffirmed at the 2002 Madrid Summit, the 2004 Guadalajara Summit, the 2006 Vienna Summit, the 2008 Lima Summit and the 2010 Madrid Summit;

TAKING INTO ACCOUNT the Madrid Declaration of May 2010;

HAVE DECIDED TO CONCLUDE THIS AGREEMENT:

PART I

GENERAL AND INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

TITLE I

NATURE AND SCOPE OF THIS AGREEMENT

Article 1

Principles

1. Respect for democratic principles and fundamental human rights, as laid down in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and for the rule of law, underpins the internal and international policies of both Parties and constitutes an essential element of this Agreement.

2. The Parties confirm their commitment to the promotion of sustainable development, which is a guiding principle for the implementation of this Agreement, taking notably into account the Millennium Development Goals. The Parties shall ensure that an appropriate balance is struck between the economic, social and environmental components of sustainable development.

3. The Parties reaffirm their attachment to good governance and the rule of law, which entails, in particular, the primacy of law, the separation of powers, the independence of the judiciary, clear decision-making procedures at the level of the public authorities, transparent and accountable institutions, the good and transparent management of public affairs at local, regional and national levels, and the implementation of measures aiming at preventing and combating corruption.

Article 2

Objectives

The Parties agree that the objectives of this Agreement are to:

- (a) strengthen and consolidate the relations between the Parties through an association based on three interdependent and fundamental parts: political dialogue, cooperation and trade, based on mutual respect, reciprocity and common interest. The implementation of this Agreement shall make full use of the institutional arrangements and mechanisms agreed by the Parties;
- (b) develop a privileged political partnership based on values, principles and common objectives, in particular the respect for and the promotion of democracy and human rights, sustainable development, good governance and the rule of law, with the commitment to promote and protect these values and principles on the world stage, in such a way that it contributes to the strengthening of multilateralism;

(c) enhance bi-regional cooperation in all areas of common interest with the aim of achieving more sustainable and equitable social and economic development in both regions;

(d) expand and diversify the Parties' bi-regional trade relation in conformity with the WTO Agreement and the specific objectives and provisions set out in Part IV of this Agreement, which should contribute to higher economic growth, to the gradual improvement of the quality of life in both regions and to a better integration of both regions in the world economy;

(e) strengthen and deepen the progressive process of regional integration in areas of common interest, as a way to facilitate the implementation of this Agreement;

(f) reinforce good neighbourly relations and the principle of peaceful resolution of disputes;

(g) at least maintain and preferably develop the level of good governance, social, labour and environmental standards achieved through the effective implementation of international conventions of which the Parties are part of at the time of entry into force of this Agreement; and

(h) foster increased trade and investment among the Parties, taking into account special and differential treatment in order to reduce structural asymmetries existing between both regions.

Article 3

Scope

The Parties shall treat each other as equals. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to undermine the sovereignty of any Republic of the CA Party.

TITLE II

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

Article 4

Association Council

1. An Association Council is hereby established, which shall oversee the fulfilment of the objectives of this Agreement and supervise its implementation. The Association Council shall meet at ministerial level at regular intervals, not exceeding a period of two years, and extraordinarily whenever circumstances so require, if the Parties so agree. The Association Council shall meet where appropriate and agreed by both Parties at Head of State or Government level. Furthermore, in order to strengthen the political dialogue and make it more efficient, specific 'ad hoc' meetings at working level shall be encouraged.

2. The Association Council shall examine any major issue arising within the framework of this Agreement, as well as any other bilateral, multilateral or international question of common interest.

3. The Association Council shall also examine proposals and recommendations from the Parties for the improvement of the relations established under this Agreement.

Article 5

Composition and Rules of Procedures

1. The Association Council shall be composed of representatives of the EU Party and of each of the Republics of the CA Party at ministerial level, in accordance with the Parties' respective internal arrangements and taking into consideration the specific issues (Political Dialogue, Cooperation and/or Trade) to be addressed at any given session.

2. The Association Council shall establish its own rules of procedure.

3. Members of the Association Council may arrange to be represented, in accordance with the conditions laid down in its rules of procedure.

4. The Association Council shall be chaired alternately by a representative of the EU Party on one side, and by a representative of one Republic of the CA Party on the other, in accordance with the provisions laid down in its rules of procedure.

Article 6

Decision-Making Powers

1. In order to attain the objectives of this Agreement, the Association Council shall have the power to take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement.

2. The decisions taken shall be binding on the Parties, which shall take all measures necessary to implement them in accordance with each Party's internal rules and legal procedures.

3. The Association Council may also make appropriate recommendations.

4. The Association Council shall adopt decisions and recommendations by mutual agreement between the Parties. In the case of the Republics of the CA Party, the adoption of decisions and recommendations shall require their consensus.

5. The procedure established in paragraph 4 shall apply to all other governing bodies created by this Agreement.

Article 7

Association Committee

1. The Association Council shall be assisted in the performance of its duties by an Association Committee which

shall be composed of representatives of the EU Party and of each of the Republics of the CA Party, at senior official level, and taking into consideration the specific issues (Political Dialogue, Cooperation and/or Trade) to be addressed at any given session.

2. The Association Committee shall be responsible for the general implementation of this Agreement.

3. The Association Council shall establish the rules of procedure of the Association Committee.

4. The Association Committee shall have the power to take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement or where such power has been delegated to it by the Association Council. In this event, the Association Committee shall take its decisions in accordance with the conditions laid down in Articles 4 to 6.

5. The Association Committee shall generally meet once a year for an overall review of the implementation of this Agreement, on a date and with an agenda agreed in advance by the Parties, in Brussels one year and in Central America the next. Special meetings may be convened, by mutual agreement, at the request of either of the Parties. The Association Committee shall be chaired alternately by a representative of each of the Parties.

Article 8

Sub-Committees

1. The Association Committee shall be assisted in the performance of its duties by the Sub-Committees established in this Agreement.

2. The Association Committee may decide to set up any additional Sub-Committee. It may decide to change the task assigned to or dissolve any Sub-Committee.

3. Sub-Committees shall meet once per year or at the request of either Party or of the Association Committee, at an appropriate level. When in person, meetings shall be held alternately in Brussels or Central America. Meetings may also be held by any technological means available to the Parties.

4. Sub-Committees shall be chaired alternately by a representative of the EU Party on one side and by a representative of one Republic of the CA Party on the other, for a period of one year.

5. The creation or existence of a Sub-Committee shall not prevent the Parties from bringing any matter directly to the Association Committee.

6. The Association Council shall adopt rules of procedure which determine the composition and duties of such Sub-Committees and how they shall function, insofar as not provided for by this Agreement.

7. A Cooperation Sub-Committee is hereby established. It shall assist the Association Committee in the performance of its duties regarding Part III of this Agreement. It shall also have the following tasks:

- (a) attend any cooperation related matter mandated by the Association Committee;
- (b) follow-up the overall implementation of Part III of this Agreement;
- (c) discuss any related cooperation issues that may affect the operation of Part III of this Agreement.

Article 9

Association Parliamentary Committee

1. An Association Parliamentary Committee is hereby established. It shall consist of members of the European Parliament, on the one side, and of members of the *Parlamento Centroamericano* (PARLACEN), and in the case of Republics of the CA Party that are not members of PARLACEN, representatives designated by their respective National Congress, on the other side, who shall meet and exchange views. It shall determine the frequency of its meetings and shall be chaired by one of the two sides alternately.

2. The Association Parliamentary Committee shall establish its rules of procedure.

3. The Association Parliamentary Committee may request of the Association Council relevant information regarding the implementation of this Agreement. The Association Council shall supply the Committee with the requested information.

4. The Association Parliamentary Committee shall be informed of the decisions and recommendations of the Association Council.

5. The Association Parliamentary Committee may make recommendations to the Association Council.

Article 10

Joint Consultative Committee

1. A Joint Consultative Committee is hereby established as a consultative body of the Association Council. Its work shall consist in submitting the opinions of civil society organisations to this Council regarding the implementation of this Agreement without prejudice to other processes in accordance with Article 11. The Joint Consultative Committee shall further be tasked with contributing to the promotion of dialogue and cooperation between the organisations of civil society in the European Union and those in Central America.

2. The Joint Consultative Committee shall be composed of an equal number of representatives of the European Economic

and Social Committee, on the one side, and of representatives of the *Comité Consultivo del Sistema de la Integración Centroamericana* (CC-SICA) and of the *Comité Consultivo de Integración Económica* (CCIE), on the other side.

3. The Joint Consultative Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure.

Article 11

Civil Society

1. The Parties shall promote meetings of representatives of the European Union's and of Central America's civil societies, including the academic community, social and economic partners and non-governmental organisations.

2. The Parties shall call for regular meetings with these representatives in order to inform them about the implementation of this Agreement and to gather their suggestions in this respect.

PART II

POLITICAL DIALOGUE

Article 12

Objectives

The Parties agree that the objectives of the political dialogue between the Republics of the CA Party and the EU Party are to:

- (a) establish a privileged political partnership based notably on the respect for and the promotion of democracy, peace, human rights, the rule of law, good governance and sustainable development;
- (b) defend common values, principles and objectives through their promotion at the international level in particular at the United Nations;
- (c) strengthen the United Nations Organization as the core of the multilateral system, in order to enable it to tackle global challenges effectively;
- (d) intensify political dialogue in order to enable a broad exchange of views, positions and information leading to joint initiatives at international level;
- (e) cooperate in the field of foreign and security policy, with the objective of coordinating their positions and taking joint initiatives of mutual interest in the relevant international fora.

Article 13

Areas

1. The Parties agree that political dialogue shall cover all aspects of mutual interest either at the regional or international levels.

2. The political dialogue between the Parties shall prepare the way for new initiatives for pursuing common goals and for establishing common ground in areas such as: regional integration; the rule of law; good governance; democracy; human rights; promotion and protection of the rights and fundamental freedoms of indigenous peoples and individuals, as recognised by the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples; equal opportunities and gender equality; the structure and orientation of international cooperation; migration; poverty reduction and social cohesion; core labour standards; the protection of the environment and the sustainable management of natural resources; regional security and stability, including the fight against citizens' insecurity; corruption; drugs; transnational organised crime; the trafficking of small arms and light weapons as well as their ammunition; the fight against terrorism; the prevention and peaceful resolution of conflicts.

3. Dialogue under Part II shall also cover the international conventions on human rights, good governance, core labour standards and the environment, in accordance with the Parties' international commitments and raise, in particular, the issue of their effective implementation.

4. The Parties may agree at any time to add any other topic as an area for political dialogue.

Article 14

Disarmament

1. The Parties agree to cooperate and to contribute to strengthening the multilateral system in the area of conventional weapons disarmament, through full compliance with and national implementation of their existing obligations under international treaties and agreements and other relevant international instruments in the field of conventional weapons disarmament.

2. In particular, the Parties will promote the full implementation and universalisation of the Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production and Transfer of Anti-personnel Mines and on their Destruction, and the Convention on Certain Conventional Weapons (CCW) and its protocols.

3. The Parties furthermore recognise that the illicit manufacture, transfer and circulation of small arms and light weapons, including their ammunition, and their excessive accumulation and uncontrolled spread continue to pose a serious threat to peace and international security. They therefore agree to cooperate in fighting the illicit trade and excessive accumulation of small arms and light weapons, including their ammunition, and also agree to work jointly to regulate the licit trade of conventional arms.

4. The Parties therefore agree to observe and fully implement their obligations to deal with the illicit trade in small arms and light weapons, including their ammunition, under existing international agreements and applicable United Nations Security Council resolutions, as well as their commitments within the

framework of other international instruments applicable in this area, such as the United Nations Programme of Action on Small Arms and Light Weapons.

Article 15

Weapons of Mass Destruction

1. The Parties consider that the proliferation of nuclear, chemical and biological weapons of mass destruction and their means of delivery, both to State and non-State actors, represents one of the most serious threats to international stability and security.

2. The Parties therefore agree to cooperate and to contribute to countering the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and their means of delivery, through full compliance with and national implementation of their existing obligations under international disarmament and non-proliferation treaties and agreements and other relevant international obligations.

3. The Parties agree that this provision constitutes an essential element of this Agreement.

4. The Parties furthermore agree to cooperate and to contribute to the objective of non-proliferation by:

(a) taking steps to sign, ratify or accede to, as appropriate, and fully implement and comply with all other relevant international instruments;

(b) establishing an effective system of national export controls controlling the export as well as transit of weapons of mass destruction related goods, including weapons of mass destruction end-use control on dual-use technologies and containing effective sanctions for breaches of export controls.

5. The Parties agree to establish a regular political dialogue that will accompany and consolidate their cooperation in this area.

Article 16

Fight Against Terrorism

1. The Parties reaffirm the importance of the fight against terrorism and, in accordance with international human rights, humanitarian and refugee law, relevant international conventions and instruments, the relevant United Nations resolutions and their respective legislation and regulations, and the United Nations Global Counter-Terrorism Strategy contained in the United Nations General Assembly Resolution 60/288 of 8 September 2006, agree to cooperate in the prevention and suppression of acts of terrorism.

2. They shall do so in particular:

(a) in the framework of full implementation of international conventions and instruments, including all relevant United Nations General Assembly resolutions and United Nations Security Council resolutions;

- (b) by exchange of information on terrorist groups and their support networks, in accordance with international and national law;
- (c) by cooperating on the means and methods used to counter terrorism, including in technical fields and training, and by exchange of experience in terrorism prevention and in the area of protection in the fight against terrorism;
- (d) through exchanges of views on legislative frameworks and best practices, as well as technical and administrative assistance;
- (e) through exchange of information in accordance with their respective legislation;
- (f) by technical assistance and training on methods of investigation, information technology, design of protocols on prevention, alerts and effective response to terrorist threats or acts; and
- (g) through exchanges of views on prevention models related to other illicit activities linked to terrorism, such as money laundering, trafficking of firearms, identity document forgery and human trafficking, among others.

Article 17

Serious Crimes of International Concern

1. The Parties reaffirm that the most serious crimes of concern to the international community as a whole should not go unpunished and that their prosecution should be ensured by measures at either the domestic or international level, as appropriate, including the International Criminal Court.
2. The Parties consider that the establishment and effective functioning of the International Criminal Court constitutes an important development for international peace and justice and that the Court represents an effective instrument to investigate and prosecute perpetrators of the most serious crimes of concern to the international community as a whole when national courts are not willing or able to do so, given the International Criminal Court's complementarity to national criminal jurisdiction.
3. The Parties agree to cooperate to promote universal adherence to the Rome Statute by:
 - (a) continuing to take steps to implement the Rome Statute and to ratify and implement related instruments (such as the Agreement on Privileges and Immunities of the International Criminal Court);
 - (b) sharing experience with regional partners in the adoption of legal adjustments required to allow for the ratification and implementation of the Rome Statute; and

- (c) taking measures to safeguard the integrity of the Rome Statute.

4. It remains the sovereign decision of every State to decide the most appropriate moment to adhere to the Statute of Rome.

Article 18

Finance for Development

1. The Parties agree to support international efforts to promote policies and regulations to finance development and to strengthen cooperation in order to achieve internationally agreed development goals, including the Millennium Development Goals, as well as the commitments of the Monterrey Consensus and other related *fora*.
2. For this purpose, and with the objective to foster more inclusive societies, the Parties recognise the need to develop new and innovative financial mechanisms.

Article 19

Migration

1. The Parties reaffirm the importance that they attach to a joint management of migration flows between their territories. Recognising that poverty is one of the root causes of migration and with a view to strengthening cooperation between them, they shall establish a comprehensive dialogue on all migration-related issues, including irregular migration, refugee flows, smuggling and trafficking of human beings, as well as the inclusion of migration concerns, including brain drain, in the national strategies for economic and social development of the areas from which migrants originate, also taking into consideration the historic and cultural linkages existing between both regions.
2. The Parties agree to ensure the effective enjoyment, protection and promotion of human rights for all migrants and the principles of fairness and transparency in the equal treatment of migrants, and stress the importance of fighting against racism, discrimination, xenophobia and other forms of intolerance.

Article 20

Environment

1. The Parties shall promote a dialogue in the areas of environment and sustainable development by exchanging information and encouraging initiatives on local and global environmental issues, recognising the principle of shared but differentiated responsibilities, as set forth in the 1992 Rio Declaration on Environment and Development.
2. This dialogue shall be aimed, *inter alia*, at fighting the threat of climate change, biodiversity conservation, the protection and sustainable management of forests to, *inter alia*, reduce emissions from deforestation and forest degradation, the protection of hydro and marine resources, basins and wetlands, the research and development of alternative fuels and renewable energy technologies and the reform of environmental governance in view of increasing its efficiency.

*Article 21***Citizen Security**

The Parties shall dialogue on citizen security, which is fundamental to promote human development, democracy, good governance, and respect human rights and fundamental freedoms. They acknowledge that citizen security transcends national and regional borders, and therefore requires the impulse of a broader dialogue and cooperation on this matter.

*Article 22***Good Governance in the Tax Area**

With a view to strengthening and developing economic activities while taking into account the need to develop an appropriate regulatory framework, the Parties recognise and commit to common and internationally agreed principles of good governance in the tax area.

*Article 23***Common Economic-Financial Credit Fund**

1. The Parties agree on the importance to reinforce efforts in order to reduce poverty and support the development of Central America, in particular its poorest areas and populations.

2. Therefore, the Parties agree to negotiate the creation of a Common Economic and Financial mechanism including, among others, the intervention of the European Investment Bank (EIB), the Latin American Investment Facility (LAIF) and technical assistance by the regional Central American cooperation programme. This mechanism shall assist in the reduction of poverty, promote development and the integral well-being of Central America, as well as give impulse to the socio-economic growth and the furthering of a balanced relationship between both regions.

3. For this purpose, a bi-regional working group has been established. The mandate of this group shall be to examine the creation of such mechanism as well as the modalities of its functioning.

PART III**COOPERATION***Article 24***Objectives**

1. The general objective of cooperation is to support the implementation of this Agreement in order to reach an effective partnership between the two regions by facilitating resources, mechanisms, tools and procedures.

2. Priority shall be given to the following objectives, which are further developed in Titles I to IX of this Part:

- (a) strengthening peace and security;
- (b) contributing to reinforcing democratic institutions, good governance and full applicability of the rule of law,

gender equality, all forms of non-discrimination, cultural diversity, pluralism, promotion and respect for human rights, fundamental freedoms, transparency and citizen participation;

- (c) contributing to social cohesion through the alleviation of poverty, inequality, social exclusion and all forms of discrimination so as to improve the quality of life for the peoples of Central America and the European Union;

- (d) promoting economic growth with a view to furthering sustainable development, reducing the imbalances between and within the Parties and developing synergies between the two regions;

- (e) deepening the process of regional integration in Central America by strengthening the capacity to implement and use the benefits of this Agreement, thereby contributing to the economic, social and political development of the Central American region as a whole;

- (f) reinforcing production and management capacities and enhancing competitiveness, thereby opening up trade and investment opportunities for all the economic and social players in the two regions.

3. The Parties shall pursue policies and measures with a view to attaining the objectives referred to above. These measures may include innovative financial mechanisms with the objective of contributing to the achievement of the Millennium Development Goals and other internationally agreed development objectives, in conformity with the commitments of the Monterrey Consensus and subsequent *fora*.

*Article 25***Principles**

Cooperation between the Parties shall be governed by the following principles:

- (a) cooperation shall support and be complementary to the efforts of the associated countries and regions to implement the priorities set by their own development policies and strategies, without prejudice to the activities carried out with their civil society;

- (b) cooperation shall be the result of a dialogue between the associated countries and regions;

- (c) the Parties shall promote participation of civil society and local authorities in their development policies and in their cooperation;

- (d) cooperation activities shall be established both at national and regional level complementing one another so as to support the general and specific objectives set out in this Agreement;

- (e) cooperation shall take into account cross-cutting issues such as democracy and human rights, good governance, indigenous peoples, gender, environment - including natural disasters - and regional integration;
- (f) the Parties shall enhance the effectiveness of their cooperation by operating within mutually agreed frameworks. They shall promote harmonisation, alignment and coordination between donors and the fulfilment of mutual obligations linked to the achievement of cooperation activities;
- (g) cooperation includes technical and financial assistance as a means to contribute to the implementation of the objectives of this Agreement;
- (h) the Parties agree on the importance to take into consideration their different levels of development in the design of cooperation activities;
- (i) the Parties agree on the importance of continuing to support poverty reduction policies and strategies of middle-income countries, with a special attention to lower middle-income countries;
- (j) cooperation in the framework of this Agreement does not affect the participation of the Republics of the CA Party, as developing countries, in the EU Party's activities in the field of research for development or other European Union development cooperation programmes addressed to third countries, subject to the rules and procedures of these programmes.
- (d) all entities involved in cooperation shall be subject to a transparent and accountable management of resources;
- (e) they shall promote innovative cooperation and finance modalities and instruments in order to improve the efficiency of cooperation and to make the best use of this Agreement;
- (f) cooperation between the Parties shall identify and develop innovative cooperation programmes for the Republics of the CA Party;
- (g) they shall encourage and facilitate private financing and direct foreign investment, in particular through funding of the European Investment Bank in Central America in line with its own procedures and financial criteria;
- (h) the participation of each Party as an associated partner in framework programmes, specific programmes and other activities of the other Party shall be promoted in accordance with their own rules and procedure;
- (i) the participation of the Republics of the CA Party to the EU Party's thematic and horizontal cooperation programmes for Latin America shall be promoted, including by means of possible specific windows;
- (j) the Parties, in accordance with their own rules and procedures, shall promote triangular cooperation in areas of common interest between the two regions and with third countries;
- (k) the Parties should explore together all practical possibilities for cooperation in their mutual interest.

Article 26

Modalities and Methodology

1. In order to implement cooperation activities, the Parties agree that:

- (a) instruments may include a large scope of bilateral, horizontal or regional activities, such as programmes and projects, including infrastructure projects, budget support, sectoral policy dialogue, exchange and transfer of equipment, studies, impact assessments, statistics and data bases, exchanges of experience and experts, training, communication and awareness raising campaigns, seminars and publications;
- (b) implementing actors may comprise local, national and regional authorities, civil society and international organisations;
- (c) they shall provide the appropriate administrative and financial resources necessary to ensure the implementation of the activities of cooperation that they will have agreed in accordance with their own laws, regulations and procedures;

2. The Parties agree to foster, according to their needs and within the framework of their respective programmes and legislation, cooperation between financial institutions.

Article 27

Evolutionary Clause

1. The fact that an area or cooperation activity has not been included in this Agreement shall not be interpreted as an impediment for the Parties to decide, in accordance with their respective legislations, to cooperate in those areas or activities.

2. No opportunities for cooperation shall be ruled out in advance. The Parties may use the Association Committee to explore practical possibilities for cooperation in their mutual interest.

3. As regards the implementation of this Agreement, the Parties may make suggestions designed to expand cooperation in all areas, taking into account the experience acquired during the implementation thereof.

Article 28

Statistics Cooperation

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in order to develop better statistical methods and programmes according to internationally accepted standards, including gathering, processing, quality control and dissemination of statistics, aimed at generating indicators with enhanced comparability between the Parties, thus enabling the Parties to use each other's statistics on trade in goods and services, foreign direct investments and, more generally, any field covered by this Agreement, for which statistics can be drawn up. The Parties acknowledge the usefulness of bilateral cooperation to support these objectives.

2. Cooperation in this field shall also aim at:

- (a) the development of a regional statistical system in support of the priorities for regional integration agreed between the Parties;
- (b) cooperating in the field of statistics on science, technology and innovation.

3. This cooperation could include, among others: technical exchanges between statistical institutes in the Republics of the CA Party and in the Member States of the European Union and Eurostat, including exchange of scientists; development of improved, and where relevant, consistent methods of data collection, disaggregation, analysis and interpretation; and organisation of seminars, working groups or statistical training programmes.

TITLE I

DEMOCRACY, HUMAN RIGHTS AND GOOD GOVERNANCE

Article 29

Democracy and Human Rights

1. The Parties shall cooperate to achieve full compliance with all human rights and fundamental freedoms, which are universal, indivisible, inter-related and inter-dependant, as well as the building and strengthening of democracy.

2. Such cooperation may include *inter alia*:

- (a) the effective implementation of the international instruments of human rights, as well as the recommendations emanating from Treaty Bodies and Special Procedures;
- (b) the integration of the promotion and protection of human rights in national policies and development plans;
- (c) the strengthening of the capacities to apply the democratic principles and practices;
- (d) the development and implementation of action plans on democracy and human rights;

(e) awareness raising and education in human rights, democracy and culture of peace;

(f) the strengthening of democratic and human rights-related institutions, as well as the legal and institutional frameworks for the promotion and protection of human rights;

(g) the development of joint initiatives of mutual interest in the framework of relevant multilateral *fora*.

Article 30

Good Governance

The Parties agree that cooperation in this field shall actively support governments through actions aimed at, in particular:

- (a) respecting the rule of law;
- (b) guaranteeing the separation of powers;
- (c) guaranteeing an independent and efficient judicial system;
- (d) promoting transparent, accountable, efficient, stable and democratic institutions;
- (e) promoting policies to guarantee accountability and transparent management;
- (f) fighting against corruption;
- (g) reinforcing good and transparent governance at national, regional and local levels;
- (h) establishing and maintaining clear decision making procedures by public authorities at all levels;
- (i) supporting the participation of civil society.

Article 31

Modernisation of the State and Public Administration, including Decentralisation

1. The Parties agree that the objective of cooperation in this field shall be to improve their legal and institutional frameworks, based notably on best practices. This includes reform and modernisation of public administration, including through capacity building, to support and reinforce the processes of decentralisation and to underpin organisational changes resulting from regional integration, paying particular attention to organisational efficiency and to service delivery to citizens, as well as to good and transparent management of public resources and accountability.

2. This cooperation may include national and regional programs and projects aimed at building capacities for policy design, and implementation and evaluation of public policies, as well as reinforcing the judiciary system while fostering the involvement of civil society.

Article 32

Conflict Prevention and Resolution

1. The Parties agree that cooperation in this field shall promote and sustain a comprehensive peace policy, including the prevention and resolution of conflicts. This policy shall be based on the principle of commitment and participation of society and shall focus primarily on developing regional, sub-regional and national capacities. It shall ensure equal political, economic, social and cultural opportunities for all segments of society, reinforce democratic legitimacy, promote social cohesion and an effective mechanism for peaceful conciliation of the interests of different groups, and encourage an active and organised civil society, in particular making use of existing regional institutions.

2. Cooperation shall strengthen capacities to resolve conflicts and may include, among others, the provision of support to mediation, negotiation and reconciliation processes; to strategies promoting peace; to efforts to strengthen confidence and security building on the regional level; to efforts developed to help children, women and elderly people and to actions in the fight against anti-personnel mines.

Article 33

Reinforcement of Institutions and Rule of Law

The Parties shall attach particular importance to the consolidation of the rule of law and the reinforcement of institutions at all levels in the areas of law enforcement and the administration of justice in particular. Cooperation shall notably aim at strengthening the independence of the judiciary and improving its efficiency.

TITLE II

JUSTICE, FREEDOM AND SECURITY

Article 34

Personal Data Protection

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in order to improve the level of protection of personal data to the highest international standards, such as the Guidelines for the Regulation of Computerised Personal Data Files, modified by the General Assembly of the United Nations on December 14th 1990, and to work towards the free movement of personal data between the Parties, with due regard to their domestic legislation.

2. Cooperation on protection of personal data may include, *inter alia*, technical assistance in the form of exchange of information and expertises taking into account the laws and regulations of the Parties.

Article 35

Illicit Drugs

1. The Parties shall cooperate to ensure a comprehensive, integrated, and balanced approach through effective action and coordination between the competent authorities, including from the health, education, law enforcement, custom services,

social, justice and interior sectors with the aim of reducing, to the greatest extent possible, the supply and demand of illicit drugs as well as their impact on drug users and society at large, and in order to achieve control and a more effective prevention of diversion towards chemical precursors used for the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, including the diversion towards illegal purposes of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances for medical and scientific use.

2. Cooperation shall be based on the principle of shared responsibility, relevant international conventions as well as the Political Declaration, the Special Declaration on the Guiding Principles of Drug Demand Reduction and the other main documents adopted by the Twentieth United Nations General Assembly Special Session on Drugs in June 1998.

3. Cooperation shall aim to coordinate and increase joint efforts to address the problem of illicit drugs. Without prejudice to other cooperation mechanisms, the Parties agree that, at the inter-regional level, the Coordination and Cooperation Mechanism on Drugs between the European Union and Latin America and the Caribbean shall be used for this purpose, and agree to cooperate in view of strengthening its efficiency.

4. The Parties also agree to cooperate against crime related drug trafficking, through increased coordination with relevant international bodies and instances.

5. The Parties shall cooperate to ensure a comprehensive and balanced approach through effective action and coordination between the competent authorities, including the social, justice and interior sectors with the aim to:

- (a) exchange points of view regarding legislative schemes and best practices;
- (b) fight against the supply, traffic and demand of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances;
- (c) strengthen judicial and police cooperation to combat illicit trafficking;
- (d) strengthen maritime cooperation in view of fighting efficiently against trafficking;
- (e) establish information and monitoring centres;
- (f) define and apply measures to reduce illicit drug trafficking, medical prescriptions (narcotic drugs and psychotropics) and chemical precursors;
- (g) set up joint research programmes and projects as well as reciprocal judiciary assistance;
- (h) stimulate alternative development, in particular, the promotion of legal crops for small producers;

- (i) facilitate training and education of human resources in order to prevent the drug consumption and trafficking, as well as to strengthen administrative control systems;
- (j) support youth prevention programs and education inside and outside of school;
- (k) strengthen prevention as well as treatment, rehabilitation and reintegration of drug users covering a wide range of modalities, including harm reduction related to drug abuse.

Article 36

Money Laundering, including the Financing of Terrorism

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in preventing the use of their financial systems and enterprises for laundering proceeds arising from all serious offences and in particular from offences related to illicit drugs and psychotropic substances and related to terrorist acts.

2. This cooperation shall, where relevant, in line with the standards established by the Financial Action Task Force (FATF), include administrative and technical assistance aimed at the development and implementation of regulations and the efficient functioning of suitable standards and mechanisms. In particular, cooperation shall allow for exchanges of relevant information and for the adoption of appropriate standards to combat money laundering and terrorism financing in accordance with those adopted by the international bodies active in this area, and with best practices used in the international context.

Article 37

Organised Crime and Citizen Security

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in preventing and combating organised and financial crime. To that end, they shall promote and exchange good practices and implement relevant agreed international standards and instruments, such as the United Nations Convention on Transnational Organized Crime and its supplementing Protocols and the United Nations Convention against corruption. They shall notably encourage witness protection programmes.

2. The Parties also agree to cooperate to improve citizen security, notably through support to security policies and strategies. This cooperation should contribute to crime prevention and could include activities such as regional cooperation projects between police and judicial authorities, training programs, exchanges of best practices for criminal profiling. It shall also comprise, *inter alia*, exchanges of views on legislative frameworks as well as administrative and technical assistance aimed at strengthening the institutional and operational capabilities of law enforcement authorities.

Article 38

The Fight against Corruption

1. The Parties recognise the importance of preventing and combating corruption in the private and public sector and

reaffirm their concern about the seriousness and threats caused by corruption to the stability and security of democratic institutions. To that end, the Parties shall cooperate in view of implementing and promoting relevant international standards and instruments, such as the United Nations Convention against Corruption.

2. The Parties shall in particular cooperate on:

- (a) improving organisational effectiveness and guaranteeing transparent management of public resources and accountability;
- (b) strengthening the relevant institutions, including law enforcement authorities and the judiciary;
- (c) preventing corruption and bribery in international transactions;
- (d) monitoring and evaluation of policies to combat corruption at local, regional, national and international level;
- (e) encouraging actions that promote the values of a culture of transparency, legality and a change in people's attitudes to corrupt practices;
- (f) further developing cooperation to facilitate measures to recover assets, promoting good practices and capacity building.

Article 39

Illicit Trafficking of Small Arms and Light Weapons

1. The Parties shall cooperate to prevent and combat illicit trafficking in small arms and light weapons including their ammunition. They shall aim at coordinating actions to strengthen legal and institutional cooperation, as well as at collecting and destroying illicit small arms and light weapons, including their ammunition, in civilian hands.

2. The Parties shall cooperate to promote joint initiatives in the fight against small arms and light weapons, including their ammunition. In particular, the Parties shall cooperate on those joint initiatives which are aimed at implementing the national, regional and international programmes as well as conventions in this field, both within a multilateral and inter-regional framework.

Article 40

The Fight against Terrorism with full Respect for Human Rights

1. Cooperation in the area of combating terrorism will implement the framework and the standards agreed in Article 16 of Part II.

2. The Parties shall also cooperate to ensure that any person who participates in the financing, planning, preparation or perpetration of terrorist acts or in support of terrorist acts, will be brought to justice. The Parties agree that the fight against terrorism shall be done in full compliance with all relevant United Nations Resolutions while respecting the sovereignty of the States, as well as due process, human rights and fundamental freedoms.

3. The Parties agree to cooperate in the prevention and suppression of acts of terrorism by means of police and judicial cooperation.

TITLE III

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL COHESION

Article 41

Social Cohesion including the Fight against Poverty, Inequalities and Exclusion

1. The Parties, acknowledging that social development shall go hand in hand with economic development, agree that cooperation shall aim at enhancing social cohesion through the reduction of poverty, inequity, inequality and social exclusion, in particular in view to the fulfilment of the Millennium Development Goals and of the internationally agreed objective of promoting fair globalisation and decent work for all. The accomplishment of these objectives shall mobilise significant financial resources, from both cooperation and national resources.

2. For this purpose, the Parties shall cooperate in order to promote and to support the execution of:

- (a) economic policies with a social vision oriented to a more inclusive society with a better income distribution in order to reduce inequality and inequity;
- (b) trade and investment policies, bearing in mind the link between trade and sustainable development, fair trade, the development of rural and urban micro, small and medium enterprises and their representatives organisations and to corporate social responsibility;
- (c) equitable and sound fiscal policies, allowing for a better redistribution of wealth, ensuring adequate levels of social expenditure and reducing the informal economy;
- (d) efficient public social expenditure linked to clear identified social objectives, moving towards a result oriented approach;
- (e) effective social policies and equitable access to social services for all in a variety of sectors such as in the areas of education, health, nutrition, sanitation, housing, justice and social security;

(f) employment policies directed towards decent work for all and the creation of economic opportunities with a particular focus on the poorest and most vulnerable groups and the most disadvantaged regions, and specific measures promoting tolerance to cultural diversity at work;

(g) social protection schemes in the area of, *inter alia*, pensions, health, accidents and unemployment based on the solidarity principle and accessible to all;

(h) strategies and policies to combat xenophobia and discrimination, based in particular on the grounds of gender, race, belief or ethnicity;

(i) specific policies and programmes dedicated to the youth.

3. The Parties agree to stimulate the exchange of information on social cohesion aspects of national plans or strategies as well as experiences on successes and failures regarding their formulation and implementation.

4. The Parties shall also endeavour to jointly assess the contribution of the implementation of this Agreement to social cohesion.

Article 42

Employment and Social Protection

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in order to promote employment and social protection through actions and programmes, which aim in particular to:

- (a) ensure decent work for all;
- (b) create more inclusive and well functioning labour markets;
- (c) extend social protection coverage;
- (d) exchange best practices in the field of workers mobility and transfer of pension rights;
- (e) promote social dialogue;
- (f) ensure the respect for the fundamental principles and rights at work identified by the International Labour Organization's Conventions, the so-called Core Labour Standards, in particular as regards the freedom of association, the right to collective bargaining and non discrimination, the abolition of forced and child labour, and equal treatment between men and women;
- (g) address issues relating to the informal economy;
- (h) give special attention to disadvantaged groups and to the fight against discrimination;
- (i) develop the quality of human resources through the improvement of education and training, including effective vocational training;

(j) improve the health and security conditions at work, notably by strengthening labour inspectorates;

(k) stimulate job creation and entrepreneurship by strengthening the institutional framework necessary to the creation of small and medium sized enterprises and facilitating access to credit and micro-finance.

2. Activities may be carried out at national, regional and interregional levels, including through networking, mutual learning, identification and dissemination of good practices, information sharing on the basis of comparable statistical tools and indicators and contacts between organisations of social partners.

Article 43

Education and Training

1. The Parties agree that cooperation shall aim to:

(a) promote equitable access to education for all, including young people, women, senior citizens, indigenous peoples and minority groups, paying special attention to the most vulnerable and marginalised segments of society;

(b) improve the quality of education, considering primary basic education as a priority;

(c) improve completion of primary education and reduce early school leaving in compulsory secondary education;

(d) improve non-formal learning;

(e) improve infrastructure and equipment of existing education centres;

(f) promote education for the indigenous peoples, including intercultural bilingual education;

(g) promote higher education as well as vocational training and lifelong learning.

2. The Parties also agree to encourage:

(a) cooperation between higher education institutions of the Parties as well as the exchange of students, researchers and academics through existing programmes;

(b) synergies between higher education institutions and private and public sector in agreed areas in order to facilitate transitions into employment.

3. The Parties agree to pay special attention to continue developing the EU-LAC Knowledge Area and initiatives such as the EU-LAC Common Higher Education Area, in particular with a view to encourage the pooling and exchange of experience and technical resources.

Article 44

Public Health

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in developing efficient health systems, competent and sufficient health workforce capacity, fair financing mechanisms and social protection schemes.

2. Special attention shall be given to sectoral reforms and to ensure an equitable access to quality health services, food and nutritional security in particular for vulnerable groups such as the disabled, elderly people, women, children, and indigenous peoples.

3. They further aim to cooperate in order to promote primary health care and prevention through integrated approaches and actions involving other policy sectors, in particular to fight against HIV/AIDS, malaria, tuberculosis, dengue, chagas disease, and other priority communicable and non-communicable diseases, as well as chronic diseases; to reduce child mortality; to increase maternal health, and to address priority areas such as sexual and reproductive health and the care for and prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and unwanted pregnancies, provided that these objectives do not contravene the national legal frameworks. In addition the Parties shall cooperate in areas such as education, water sanitation and sanitary topics.

4. Cooperation may further encourage the development, implementation and promotion of international health law, including the International Health Regulations and the World Health Organization Framework Convention on Tobacco Control.

5. The Parties shall seek the creation of associations beyond the public health system through strategic partnerships with civil society and other actors, giving priority to disease prevention and health promotion.

Article 45

Indigenous Peoples and other Ethnic Groups

1. The Parties respecting and promoting their national, regional and international obligations agree that cooperation activities shall enhance the protection and promotion of the rights and fundamental freedoms of indigenous peoples, as recognised by the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples. Further, cooperation activities shall enhance and promote the human rights and fundamental freedoms of persons belonging to minorities and ethnic groups.

2. Special attention should be paid to poverty reduction, and to the fight against inequality, exclusion and discrimination. Relevant international documents and instruments addressing the rights of indigenous peoples such as United Nations Resolution 59/174 on the Second Decade of the World's

Indigenous Peoples, and, as ratified, the International Labour Organization 169 Convention concerning Indigenous and Tribal Peoples in Independent Countries, should guide the development of cooperation activities, in line with the national and international obligations of the Parties.

3. The Parties further agree that cooperation activities shall systematically take into account the social, economic and cultural identities of these peoples and shall ensure as appropriate their effective participation in cooperation activities, in particular in those areas most relevant to them, notably sustainable management and use of land and natural resources, environment, education, health, heritage and cultural identity.

4. Cooperation shall contribute to promoting the development of indigenous peoples. Cooperation shall also contribute to promoting the development of persons belonging to minorities and ethnic groups organisations. Such cooperation shall strengthen as well their negotiation, administrative and management capacities.

Article 46

Vulnerable Groups

1. The Parties agree that cooperation in favour of vulnerable groups shall give priority to measures, including innovative policies and projects, involving vulnerable groups. It should aim at promoting human development, reducing poverty, and fighting social exclusion.

2. Cooperation shall include the protection of human rights and the equal opportunities of vulnerable groups, the creation of economic opportunities for the poorest, as well as specific social policies aimed at the development of human capacities through education and training, access to basic social services, social safety nets and justice with a particular focus on the disabled and their families, children, women and the elderly, among others.

Article 47

Gender

1. The Parties agree that cooperation shall help to strengthen policies, programmes, and mechanisms aimed at ensuring, improving and expanding the equal participation and opportunities for men and women in all sectors of political, economic, social and cultural life, in particular in view of the effective implementation of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women. Where appropriate, affirmative actions in support of women shall be envisaged.

2. Cooperation shall promote the integration of the gender perspective in all the relevant fields of cooperation, including public policies, development strategies and actions as well as indicators to measure their impact.

3. Cooperation shall also help to facilitate equal access of men and women to all services and resources allowing them to fully exercise their fundamental rights, such as in respect of education, health, vocational training, employment opportunities, political decision making, governance structures and private undertakings.

4. Particular attention shall be given to programmes addressing violence against women, in particular through prevention.

Article 48

Youth

1. The cooperation between the Parties shall support all relevant sectoral policies addressing youth with the objective of preventing the reproduction of poverty and marginality. It shall include support to family policies and education, as well as to providing job opportunities for young people, especially in poor areas, and fostering social and justice programmes for prevention of juvenile delinquency and reinsertion into economic and social life.

2. The Parties agree to promote the active participation of young people in society, including in the shaping of policies that have an impact on their lives.

TITLE IV

MIGRATION

Article 49

Migration

1. Cooperation shall be based on specific needs assessment conducted in mutual consultation between the Parties and be implemented in accordance with the relevant European Union and national legislation in force. It will focus in particular on:

- (a) the root causes of migration;
- (b) the development and implementation of national legislation and practices with regard to international protection, with a view to satisfying the provisions of the 1951 Geneva Convention relating to the Status of Refugees and of its Protocol of 1967 and other relevant international instruments, and to ensuring the respect of the principle of "non-refoulement";
- (c) the admission rules and rights and status of persons admitted, fair treatment and integration of legal residents into society, education and training of legal migrants and measures against racism and xenophobia and all applicable provisions regarding human rights of migrants;
- (d) the establishment of an effective policy to facilitate the transfer of remittances;
- (e) the temporary and circular migration, including the prevention of brain drain;
- (f) the establishment of an effective and comprehensive policy on immigration, smuggling and trafficking in human beings, including the issue of how to combat networks and criminal organisations of smugglers and traffickers and how to protect and support the victims of such trafficking; as well as any other form of migration not in accordance with the legal framework of the country of destination;

- (g) the return, under humane, secure and dignified conditions, of persons not holding a legal residence permit, in full respect of their human rights, and the readmission of such persons in accordance with paragraph 2;
- (h) the exchange of best practices on integration dealing with migration between the European Union and the Republics of the CA Party;
- (i) the supportive measures aimed at the sustainable reinsertion of returnees.

2. Within the framework of the cooperation to prevent and control immigration that contravenes the legal framework of the country of destination, the Parties also agree to readmit those of their nationals whose stay in the territories of the other Party contravenes their respective legal frameworks. To this end:

- (a) each Republic of the CA Party shall, upon request and without further formalities, readmit any of its nationals whose stay in the territory of a Member State of the European Union contravenes the Member State's legal framework, provide their nationals with appropriate identity documents and extend to them the administrative facilities necessary for such purpose and;
- (b) each Member State of the European Union shall, upon request and without further formalities, readmit any of its nationals whose stay in the territory of a Republic of the CA Party contravenes the Republic of the CA Party's legal framework, provide their nationals with appropriate identity documents and extend to them the administrative facilities necessary for such purpose.

3. Where the person to be readmitted does not possess any documents or other proofs of his or her nationality, the competent diplomatic and/or consular representations of the Member State of the European Union or the Republic of the CA Party concerned shall, upon request of the Republic of the CA Party or the Member State of the European Union concerned, make arrangements to interview the person in order to establish his or her nationality.

4. The Parties agree to conclude, upon request and as soon as possible, an agreement regulating the specific obligations for the Member States of the European Union and the Republics of the CA Party on readmission. That Agreement shall also address the readmission of nationals of other countries and stateless persons.

TITLE V

ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL DISASTERS AND CLIMATE CHANGE

Article 50

Cooperation on Environment

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in order to protect and improve the quality of the environment at local, regional and

global levels with a view to achieving sustainable development, as set forth in the 1992 Rio Declaration on Environment and Development.

2. Taking into account the principle of common but differentiated responsibilities, the priorities and national development strategies, the Parties shall pay due attention to the relationship between poverty and the environment and the impact of economic activity on the environment including the potential impact of this Agreement.

3. Cooperation shall in particular address:

- (a) the protection and sustainable management of natural resources and ecosystems, including forests and fisheries;
- (b) the fight against pollution of fresh and marine waters, air and soil, including through the sound management of waste, sewage waters, chemicals and other dangerous substances and materials;
- (c) global issues such as climate change, depletion of the ozone layer, desertification, deforestation, conservation of biodiversity and biosafety;
- (d) in this context, cooperation shall seek to facilitate joint initiatives in the area of climate change mitigation and adaptation to its adverse effects, including the strengthening of carbon market mechanisms.

4. Cooperation may involve measures such as:

- (a) promoting policy dialogue and exchange of best environmental practices, experiences, and capacity building, including institutional strengthening;
- (b) transfer and use of sustainable technology and know-how, including creation of incentives and mechanisms for innovation and environmental protection;
- (c) integrating environmental considerations into other policy areas, including land-use management;
- (d) promoting sustainable production and consumption patterns, including through the sustainable use of ecosystems, services and goods;
- (e) promoting environmental awareness and education as well as enhanced participation by civil society, in particular local communities, in environmental protection and sustainable development efforts;
- (f) encouraging and promoting regional cooperation in the field of environmental protection;
- (g) assisting in the implementation and enforcement of those multilateral environmental agreements that the Parties are part of;
- (h) strengthening environmental management, as well as monitoring and control systems.

Article 51

Management of Natural Disasters

1. The Parties agree that cooperation in this field shall aim to reduce the vulnerability of the Central American region to natural disasters through supporting national efforts, as well as the regional framework for the reduction of vulnerability and response to natural disasters, strengthening regional research, disseminating best practices, drawing from lessons learnt in Disaster Risk Reduction, preparedness, planning, monitoring, prevention, mitigation, response and rehabilitation. Cooperation shall also support efforts towards the harmonisation of the legal framework according to the international standards and the improvement of institutional coordination and government support.

2. The Parties shall encourage strategies that reduce social and environmental vulnerability and strengthen capacities of local communities and institutions for disaster risk reduction.

3. The Parties shall place particular attention on improving disaster risk reduction in all their policies, including territorial management, rehabilitation and reconstruction.

TITLE VI

ECONOMIC AND TRADE DEVELOPMENT

Article 52

Cooperation and Technical Assistance in the Field of Competition Policy

Technical assistance shall focus among others on institutional capacity building and training of human resources of the competition authorities, taking into account the regional dimension, in order to support them in strengthening and effectively enforcing the competition laws in the areas of antitrust and mergers, including competition advocacy.

Article 53

Customs Cooperation and Mutual Assistance

1. The Parties shall promote and facilitate cooperation between their respective customs services in order to ensure that the objectives set out in Chapter 3 (Customs and Trade Facilitation) of Title II of Part IV of this Agreement are attained, particularly in order to guarantee the simplification of customs procedures and the facilitation of legitimate trade while retaining their control capabilities.

2. The cooperation shall give rise, among others, to:

- (a) exchanges of information concerning customs legislation and procedures, particularly in the following areas:
 - (i) simplification and modernisation of customs procedures;
 - (ii) facilitation of transit movements;
 - (iii) enforcement of intellectual property rights by the customs authorities;

(iv) relations with the business community;

(v) free circulation of goods and regional integration;

- (b) the development of joint initiatives in mutually agreed areas;
- (c) the promotion of coordination between all relevant border agencies, both internally and across borders.

3. The Parties shall provide mutual administrative assistance in customs matters in accordance with the provisions of Annex III to Part IV of this Agreement.

Article 54

Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Customs and Trade Facilitation

The Parties recognise the importance of technical assistance in the field of customs and trade facilitation in order to implement the measures laid down in the Chapter 3 (Customs and Trade Facilitation) of Title II of Part IV of this Agreement. The Parties agree to cooperate among others in the following areas:

- (a) enhancing institutional cooperation to strengthen the process of regional integration;
- (b) providing expertise and capacity building on customs issues to the competent authorities (certification and verification of origin, among others) and technical matters to enforce regional customs procedures;
- (c) the application of mechanisms and modern customs techniques, including risk assessment, advance binding rulings, simplified procedures for entry and release of goods, customs controls and company audit methods;
- (d) introduction of procedures and practices which reflect as far as practicable, international instruments and standards applicable in the field of customs and trade, including WTO rules and World Customs Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "WCO") instruments and standards, *inter alia* the International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures, as amended (Revised Kyoto Convention) and the WCO Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade; and
- (e) information systems and automation of customs and other trade procedures.

Article 55

Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Intellectual Property and Technology Transfer

1. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation and technical assistance in the field of intellectual property and agree to cooperate among others in the following:

- (a) enhancing institutional cooperation (for example, between intellectual property offices in the Republics of the CA Party) and thus facilitating the exchange of information on the legal frameworks concerning intellectual property rights and other relevant rules of protection and enforcement;
- (b) encourage and facilitate the development of contacts and cooperation in the field of intellectual property, including the promotion and dissemination of information between and within business circles, civil society, consumers and educational institutions;
- (c) providing capacity building and training (for example, for judges, prosecutors, customs and police officers), on enforcement of intellectual property rights;
- (d) cooperating on the development and enhancement of electronic systems of the Intellectual Property Offices in the Republics of the CA Party;
- (e) cooperating on information exchange and providing expertise and technical assistance on regional integration in the field of intellectual property rights.

2. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation on customs matters, and therefore, the Parties engage to promote and facilitate cooperation aiming to apply border measures in relation with intellectual property rights, increasing specifically the information exchange and coordination between the relevant customs administrations. The cooperation shall strive to strengthen and modernise the performance of the customs of the Republics of the CA Party.

3. The Parties also recognise the importance of technical cooperation assistance in the field of technology transfer in order to enhance intellectual property and agree to cooperate among others in the following activities:

- (a) the Parties shall promote the transfer of technology, which shall be accomplished through academic, professional and/or business exchange programs directed to the transmission of knowledge from the EU Party to the Republics of the CA Party;
- (b) the Parties recognise the importance of creating mechanisms that strengthen and promote Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in the Republics of the CA Party, especially in innovative and high-tech sectors. The EU Party shall make its best efforts to offer to the institutions and enterprises in its territories incentives destined to promote and to favour the transfer of technology to institutions and enterprises of the Republics of the CA Party, in such a way that allows these countries to establish a viable technological platform;

- (c) likewise, the EU Party shall facilitate and promote programs aimed to the creation of activities of Research and Development in Central America, to attend the region's needs, such as access to medicines, infrastructure and technology development necessary for the development of their people, among others.

Article 56

Cooperation on Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce

1. The Parties recognise the importance of technical cooperation and assistance in order to facilitate the implementation of commitments and to maximise the opportunities created under Title III (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Part IV, and achieve the objectives of this Agreement.

2. Cooperation includes support for technical assistance, training and capacity building in, *inter alia*, the following areas:

- (a) improving the ability of service suppliers of the Republics of the CA Party to gather information on and to meet regulations and standards of the EU Party at the European Union's level and at national and sub-national levels;
- (b) improving the export capacity of service suppliers of the Republics of the CA Party, with particular attention to the needs of small and medium-sized enterprises;
- (c) facilitating interaction and dialogue between service suppliers of the EU Party and of the Republics of the CA Party;
- (d) addressing qualification and standards needs in those sectors where commitments have been undertaken under this Agreement;
- (e) promoting exchange of information and experiences and providing technical assistance regarding the development and implementation of regulations at national or regional level, where applicable;
- (f) establishing mechanisms for promoting investment between the EU Party and the Republics of the CA Party, and enhancing the capacities of investment promotion agencies in the Republics of the CA Party.

Article 57

Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Technical Barriers to Trade

The Parties recognise the importance of technical cooperation assistance in the field of technical barriers to trade and agree to cooperate among others, in the following areas:

- (a) providing expertise, capacity building, including the development and strengthening of relevant infrastructure, training and technical assistance in the areas of technical regulations, standardisation, conformity assessment, accreditation and metrology. This may include activities to facilitate the comprehension and compliance with European Union requirements, in particular by small and medium sized enterprises;
- (b) support the harmonisation of technical barriers to trade legislation and procedures within Central America and facilitate the movement of goods within the region;
- (c) promoting the active participation of the Republics of the CA Party's representatives in the work of relevant international organisations with a view to increasing the use of international standards;
- (d) exchanging information, experiences and good practices to facilitate the implementation of Chapter 4 (Technical Barriers to Trade) of Title II of Part IV of this Agreement. This can involve programmes for trade facilitation in the areas of joint interest, covered by Chapter 4.

Article 58

Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Government Procurement

The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation and technical assistance in the field of government procurement and agree to cooperate as follows:

- (a) upon agreement of the Parties concerned, enhance institutional cooperation and facilitate the exchange of information on the legal frameworks concerning government procurement with a possible launch of a dialogue mechanism;
- (b) upon request of a Party, provide capacity building and training, including training for the private sector on innovative means of competitive government procurement;
- (c) supporting public outreach activities in the Republics of the CA Party related to the provisions of Title V (Government Procurement) of Part IV of this Agreement, to public sector, private sector and civil society, in relation to European Union Procurement Systems and the opportunities that Central American suppliers might have in the European Union;
- (d) supporting the development, establishment and functioning of a single point of access to information related to government procurement for the entire Central American region. This single point of access shall function as defined in Articles 212 paragraph 1(d), 213, 215 paragraph 4, and 223 paragraph 2 of Title V (Government Procurement) of Part IV of this Agreement;
- (e) improvement of technological capabilities for public entities either in the Central, Sub-central or other procuring entities.

Article 59

Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Fisheries and Aquaculture

1. The Parties recognise the importance of economic, technical and scientific cooperation for the sustainable development of the fisheries and aquaculture sector. The objectives of such cooperation should in particular aim to:

- (a) promote the sustainable exploitation and management of fisheries;
- (b) promote best practices in fisheries management;
- (c) improve the data collection in order to take into account the best available scientific information for resource assessment and management;
- (d) strengthen the monitoring, control and surveillance (MCS) system;
- (e) fight illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing activities (IUU).

2. The cooperation may involve, among others:

- (a) providing technical expertise, support and capacity building for sustainable management of the fisheries' resources, including the development of alternative fisheries;
- (b) exchanging information, experiences and capacity building for sustainable social and economic development of the fisheries and aquaculture sector. Particular attention shall be given to the responsible development of artisanal and small scale fisheries and aquaculture and to the diversification of their products and activities, including areas such as the processing industry;
- (c) supporting institutional cooperation and facilitating the exchange of information on the legal frameworks concerning fisheries and aquaculture, including any relevant international instruments;
- (d) reinforcing cooperation within international organisations and with national and regional fisheries management organisations providing technical assistance, such as workshops and studies, to ensure a better understanding of the added value of international legal instruments in achieving a proper management of marine resources.

*Article 60***Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Artisanal Goods**

The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation programmes that promote actions that help artisanal goods manufactured in the Republics of the CA Party to benefit from this Agreement. More specifically, cooperation could focus in the following areas:

- (a) developing capacities to facilitate market access opportunities for Central American artisanal goods;
- (b) capacity building of the Central American entities responsible for export promotion, in particular supporting micro, small and medium size enterprises (hereinafter referred to as "MSMEs") from urban and rural sectors, necessary to manufacture and export artisanal goods, including on customs procedures and technical requirements established in the European Union market;
- (c) promotion of the preservation of these cultural products;
- (d) supporting the development of infrastructure needed to support MSMEs engaged in the manufacture of artisanal goods;
- (e) capacity building to improve the business performance of artisanal goods producers, through training programmes.

*Article 61***Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Organic Goods**

The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation programs in enhancing the benefits that organic goods produced in the Republics of the CA Party could obtain from this Agreement. More specifically, cooperation may focus, among others, in the following areas:

- (a) developing capacities to facilitate market access opportunities for Central American organic goods;
- (b) capacity building of the Central American entities responsible for export promotion, in particular supporting MSMEs from urban and rural sectors, necessary for the production and export of organic goods, including on customs procedures, technical regulations and quality standards required in the European Union market;
- (c) supporting the development of infrastructure needed to support MSMEs engaged in the production of organic goods;
- (d) capacity building to improve the business performance of organic goods producers, through training programs;
- (e) cooperation on developing distribution networks in the European Union market.

*Article 62***Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Food Safety, Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters and Animal Welfare Issues**

1. Cooperation in this field shall be geared with the aim of strengthening the Parties capacities on sanitary and phytosanitary and animal welfare matters, in order to improve access to the other Party's market whilst safeguarding the level of protection of humans, animals and plants as well as animal welfare.

2. It may involve, among others:

- (a) supporting the harmonisation of sanitary and phytosanitary legislation and procedures within Central America and facilitate the movement of goods within the region;
- (b) providing expertise on legislative and technical capacity to develop and enforce legislation as well as to develop sanitary and phytosanitary control systems (including eradication programmes, food safety systems and alerts notification), and on animal welfare;
- (c) supporting the development and strengthening of institutional and administrative capacities in Central America, both at regional and national level, in order to improve its sanitary and phytosanitary status;
- (d) developing capacities in each of the Republics of the CA Party to meet sanitary and phytosanitary requirements in order to improve access to the other Party's market while safeguarding the level of protection;
- (e) providing advice and technical assistance on the European Union sanitary and phytosanitary regulatory system and the implementation of the standards required by the European Union market.

3. The Sub-Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters, as established in Chapter 5 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures) of Title II (Trade in Goods), Part IV of this Agreement, shall propose the needs for cooperation in order to set up a working programme.

4. The Association Committee shall monitor the progress of the cooperation established under this Article and submit the results of this exercise to the Sub-Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters.

*Article 63***Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Trade and Sustainable Development**

1. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation and technical assistance in the fields of trade and labour, and trade and environment for achieving the objectives of Title VIII (Trade and Sustainable Development) of Part IV of this Agreement.

2. To complement the activities set out in Title III (Social Development and Social Cohesion) and V (Environment, Natural Disasters and Climate Change) of Part III of this Agreement, the Parties agree to cooperate, including by supporting technical assistance, training and capacity building actions in, *inter alia*, the following areas:

- (a) supporting the development of incentives to foster environmental protection and decent work conditions, especially through the promotion of legal and sustainable trade, for instance through fair and ethical trade schemes, including those involving corporate social responsibility and accountability, as well as related labelling and marketing initiatives;
- (b) promoting trade related cooperation mechanisms as agreed by the Parties to help implement the current and future international climate change regime;
- (c) promoting trade in products derived from sustainably managed natural resources, including through effective measures regarding wildlife, fisheries and certification of legally and sustainably produced timber. Particular attention shall be paid to voluntary and flexible mechanisms and marketing initiatives aimed to promote environmentally sustainable productive systems;
- (d) strengthening institutional frameworks, development and implementation of policies and programs regarding the implementation and enforcement of multilateral environmental agreements and environmental laws, as agreed by the Parties, and developing measures to combat illegal trade with environmental relevance, including through enforcement activities and customs cooperation;
- (e) strengthening institutional frameworks, development and implementation of policies and programs regarding Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work (freedom of association and collective bargaining, forced labour, child labour, no employment discrimination) and the implementation and enforcement of International Labour Organization (hereinafter referred to as "ILO") conventions and labour laws, as agreed by the Parties;
- (f) facilitating exchange of views on the development of methodologies and indicators for sustainability review and supporting initiatives to jointly review, monitor and assess the contribution to sustainable development of Part IV of this Agreement;
- (g) strengthening the institutional capacity on trade and sustainable development issues and supporting the organisation and facilitation of the agreed frameworks for dialogue with civil society on such matters.

Article 64

Industrial Cooperation

1. The Parties agree that industrial cooperation shall promote the modernisation and restructuring of Central American

industry and individual sectors, as well as industrial cooperation between economic operators, with the objective of strengthening the private sector under conditions which promote environmental protection.

2. Industrial cooperation initiatives shall reflect the priorities determined by the Parties. They shall take into account the regional aspects of industrial development, promoting transnational partnerships where relevant. Initiatives shall seek in particular to establish a suitable framework for improving management know-how and promoting transparency as regards markets and conditions for business undertakings.

Article 65

Energy (Including Renewable Energy)

1. The Parties agree that their joint objective shall be to foster cooperation in the field of energy, in particular sustainable clean and renewable energy sources, energy efficiency, energy saving technology, rural electrification and regional integration of energy markets, among others as identified by the Parties, and in compliance with domestic legislation.

2. Cooperation may include, among others, the following:

- (a) formulation and planning of energy policy, including interconnected infrastructures of regional importance, improvement and diversification of energy supply and improvement of energy markets, including facilitation of transit, transmission and distribution within the Republics of the CA Party;
- (b) management and training for the energy sector and transfer of technology and know-how, including ongoing work on standards relating to energy generating emissions and energy efficiency;
- (c) promotion of energy saving, energy efficiency, renewable energy and studying of the environmental impact of energy production and consumption, in particular, its effects on biodiversity, forestry and land use change;
- (d) promotion of the application of clean development mechanisms to support the climate change initiatives and its variability.

Article 66

Cooperation on Mining

The Parties agree to cooperate in the field of mining taking into account their respective legislations and internal procedures as well as aspects of sustainable development and including environmental protection and conservation, through initiatives such as promoting exchange of information, experts, experience, development and transfer of technology.

*Article 67***Fair and Sustainable Tourism**

1. The Parties recognise the importance of the tourism sector for reducing poverty through social and economic development of local communities and the great economic potential of both regions for developing businesses in this field.

2. For this purpose they agree to promote fair and sustainable tourism, in particular to support:

- (a) the development of policies to optimise the socio-economic benefits of tourism;
- (b) the creation and consolidation of tourism products through the provision of non-financial services, training and technical assistance and services;
- (c) the integration of environmental, cultural and social considerations into the development of the tourism sector, including both protection and promotion of cultural patrimony and natural resources;
- (d) the involvement of local communities in the process of tourism development, in particular rural and community tourism and ecotourism;
- (e) marketing and promotion strategies, the development of institutional capacity and human resources, the promotion of international standards;
- (f) the promotion of public-private cooperation and association;
- (g) the development of managing plans for national and regional tourism development;
- (h) the promotion of information technology in the area of tourism.

*Article 68***Transport Cooperation**

1. The Parties agree that cooperation in this field shall focus on restructuring and modernising transport and related infrastructure systems, including border crossings, on facilitating and improving the movement of passengers and goods, and on providing better access to urban, air, maritime, inland waterways, rail and road transport markets by refining the management of transport from the operational and administrative points of view and by promoting high operating standards.

2. Cooperation may include the following:

- (a) exchanges of information on the Parties' policies, especially regarding urban transport and the interconnection and interoperability of multimodal transport networks and other issues of mutual interest;

- (b) the management of inland waterways, roads, railways, ports and airports, including appropriate cooperation between the relevant authorities;

- (c) projects for the transfer of European technology in the Global Navigation Satellite System and urban public transport centres;

- (d) improvement of safety and pollution prevention standards, including cooperation in the appropriate international forums aiming to ensure better enforcement of international standards;

- (e) activities that promote the development of aeronautical and maritime transport.

*Article 69***Good Governance in the Tax Area**

In accordance with their respective competences, the Parties will improve international cooperation in the tax area to facilitate the collection of legitimate tax revenues and develop measures for the effective implementation of common and internationally agreed principles of good governance in the tax area as mentioned in Article 22, Part II of this Agreement.

*Article 70***Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises**

The Parties agree to promote the competitiveness and insertion of rural and urban MSMEs and their representative organisations, in the international markets, acknowledging their contribution to social cohesion through poverty reduction and job creation, through the provision of non-financial services, training and technical assistance, by executing the following cooperation actions, among others:

- (a) technical assistance and other business development services (BDS);

- (b) strengthening of the local and regional institutional frameworks, to create and operate MSMEs;

- (c) support MSMEs so that they may participate in the goods and services markets at local and international levels, by means of participation in fairs, commercial missions and other mechanisms of promotion;

- (d) promotion of productive linkages processes;

- (e) promotion of the exchange of experiences and best practices;

- (f) encouragement of joint investments, partnerships and business networks;

- (g) identification and reduction of obstacles for the MSMEs to access financial sources and the creation of new financing mechanisms;

- (h) promotion of transfer of both technology and knowledge;
- (i) support to innovation, as well as research and development;
- (j) support to the use of quality management systems.

Article 71

Cooperation on Microcredit and Microfinance

The Parties agree that, in order to reduce income inequality, micro funding, included microcredit programs, generate autonomous employment and prove to be an effective instrument to help overcome poverty and to reduce vulnerability in economic crises, giving broader participation in the economy. Cooperation shall address the following issues:

- (a) exchange of experiences and expertise in the area of ethical banking, associative and self-managed community-centred banking and the strengthening of sustainable programs of micro financing, including certification, monitoring and validation programmes;
- (b) access to microcredit by facilitating access to financial services provided by banks and financial institutions through incentives and risk management programmes;
- (c) exchange of experiences in policies and alternative legislation promoting the creation of popular and ethical banking.

TITLE VII

REGIONAL INTEGRATION

Article 72

Cooperation in the Field of Regional Integration

1. The Parties agree that cooperation in this field shall reinforce the process of regional integration within Central America, in all its aspects, in particular the development and implementation of its common market, with the aim of progressively achieving an Economic Union.
2. Cooperation shall support activities linked to the integration process of Central America, in particular the development and strengthening of common institutions with a view to making them more efficient, auditable and transparent, and of their inter-institutional relations.
3. Cooperation shall reinforce the involvement of civil society in the integration process within the conditions defined by the Parties and include support to consultation mechanisms and awareness campaigns.
4. Cooperation shall promote the development of common policies and the harmonisation of the legal frameworks to the extent that they are covered by the Central American integration instruments, including economic policies such as

trade, customs, agriculture, energy, transport, communications, competition, as well as the coordination of macroeconomic policies in areas such as monetary policy, fiscal policy and public finance. Cooperation may further promote the coordination of sectoral policies in areas such as consumer protection, environment, social cohesion, security, prevention and response to natural risks and disasters. A particular attention shall be given to the gender dimension.

5. Cooperation may promote investment in common infrastructure and networks in particular at the borders of the Republics of the CA Party.

Article 73

Regional Cooperation

The Parties agree to use all existing cooperation instruments to promote activities aimed at developing active cooperation between the EU Party and the Republics of the CA Party, without undermining cooperation between them, between the Republics of the CA Party and other countries and/or regions in Latin America and the Caribbean in all cooperation areas subject to this Agreement. Regional and bilateral cooperation activities shall seek to be complementary.

TITLE VIII

CULTURE AND AUDIO-VISUAL COOPERATION

Article 74

Culture and Audio-Visual Cooperation

1. The Parties shall undertake to promote cultural cooperation in order to enhance mutual understanding and foster balanced cultural exchanges, as well as the circulation of cultural activities, goods and services and of artists and cultural professionals, including other civil society organizations from the EU Party and the Republics of the CA Party in conformity with their respective legislation.
2. The Parties shall encourage intercultural dialogue between individuals, cultural institutions and organizations representing civil society from the EU Party and the Republics of the CA Party.
3. The Parties shall encourage coordination in the context of UNESCO, with a view to promoting cultural diversity, *inter alia* via consultations on the ratification and implementation of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions by the EU Party and the Republics of the CA Party. Cooperation shall also include promotion of cultural diversity, including that of the indigenous peoples and cultural practices of other specific groups, including the education in autochthon languages.
4. The Parties agree to promote cooperation in the audio-visual and media sectors, including radio and press, through joint initiatives in training as well as audio visual development, production and distribution activities, including the educational and cultural field.

5. Cooperation shall take place in accordance with the relevant national copyright provisions and applicable international agreements.

6. Cooperation in this field shall also include, among others, safeguard and promotion of natural and cultural heritage (tangible and intangible), including the prevention and action against illicit traffic of cultural heritage, according to the relevant international instruments.

7. A Protocol on Cultural Cooperation of relevance to this Title is annexed to this Agreement.

TITLE IX

KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY

Article 75

Information Society

1. The Parties agree that information and communication technologies are key sectors in a modern society and are of vital importance to economic and social development and the smooth transition to the information society. Cooperation in this field shall help to establish a sound regulatory and technological framework, foster the development of these technologies, and develop policies that will help to reduce the digital divide and to develop human capacities, provide equitable and inclusive access to information technologies, and maximize the use of these technologies to provide services. In this regard, cooperation shall also support the implementation of these policies and help to improve interoperability of electronic communication services.

2. Cooperation in this area shall aim to promote:

- (a) dialogue and exchange of experiences on regulatory and policy issues related to the information society, including the use of information and communication technologies such as e-government, e-learning and e-health, and policies aimed at narrowing the digital divide;
- (b) exchange of experiences and best practices regarding the development and implementation of e-government applications;
- (c) dialogue and exchange of experiences on the development of e-commerce, and digital signature and teleworking;
- (d) exchanges of information on standards, conformity assessment and type-approval;
- (e) joint research and development projects on information and communication technologies;
- (f) development of Academic Advanced Network usage, that is, seeking long term solutions to ensure the self-sustainability of REDClara.

Article 76

Scientific and Technological Cooperation

1. Cooperation in this field shall aim to develop scientific, technological, and innovation capacities covering all the activities under the research framework programmes (FPs). To this end, the Parties shall foster policy dialogue at regional level, exchange of information and the participation of their research and technological development bodies in the following scientific and technological cooperation activities, in compliance with their internal rules:

- (a) joint initiatives to raise the awareness on the science and technology capacity building programmes, as well as on the European Research and Technological Development and Demonstration Programmes;
- (b) initiatives to promote participation in FPs and in the other relevant programmes of the European Union;
- (c) joint research actions in areas of common interest;
- (d) joint scientific meetings to foster exchange of information and to identify areas for joint research;
- (e) promotion of advanced science and technology studies which contribute to the long term sustainable development of the Parties;
- (f) development of links between the public and private sectors; special emphasis shall be placed on transfer of scientific and technological results into national productive systems and social policies, and environmental aspects and the need to use cleaner technologies shall be taken into account;
- (g) evaluation of scientific cooperation and dissemination of results;
- (h) promotion, dissemination and transfer of technology;
- (i) assistance to establish National Innovation Systems (NIS), to develop technology and innovation, in order to facilitate appropriate responses for demand driven by small and medium size business and to promote local production, among others; furthermore, assistance to develop excellence centres and high-tech clusters;
- (j) promotion of training, research, development and applications of nuclear science and technology for medical applications enabling the transfer of technology to the Republics of the CA Party in areas such as health, particularly radiology and nuclear medicine for radiodiagnosis and radiotherapy treatment, and those areas that the Parties mutually agree to establish, in conformity with existing international conventions and regulations and submitting to the jurisdiction of the International Atomic Energy Agency.

2. Special emphasis shall be put on human potential building as a long-lasting basis of scientific and technological excellence, and on the creation of sustainable links between the scientific and technological communities of the Parties, at both national and regional levels. To this end, exchanges of researchers and best practices in research projects shall be promoted.

3. Research centres, higher-education institutions, and other stakeholders, including MSMEs, located in the Parties shall be involved in this cooperation as appropriate.

4. The Parties agree to use all mechanisms to increase the quantity and quality of highly qualified human resources, including through training, collaborative research, scholarships and exchanges.

5. The Parties shall promote the participation of their respective entities in each other's scientific and technological programmes in pursuit of mutually beneficial scientific excellence and in accordance with their respective provisions governing the participation of legal entities from third countries.

PART IV

TRADE

TITLE I

INITIAL PROVISIONS

Article 77

Establishment of a Free Trade Area and Relation to the WTO Agreement

1. The Parties to this Agreement, consistent with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter referred to as "GATT 1994") and Article V of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (hereinafter referred to as "GATS"), hereby establish a free trade area.

2. The Parties reaffirm their existing⁽¹⁾ rights and obligations with respect to each other under the WTO Agreement.

Article 78

Objectives

The objectives of Part IV of this Agreement are:

- (a) the expansion and the diversification of trade in goods between the Parties, through the reduction or the elimination of tariff and non tariff barriers to trade;
- (b) the facilitation of trade in goods through, in particular, the agreed provisions regarding customs and trade facilitation, standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures as well as sanitary and phytosanitary measures;
- (c) the liberalisation of trade in services, in conformity with Article V of GATS;

⁽¹⁾ The term "existing" implies that the paragraph applies exclusively to any existing provision of the WTO Agreement and not to any amendments or provisions agreed later than the finalization of this Agreement.

(d) the promotion of economic regional integration in the area of customs procedures, technical regulations and sanitary and phytosanitary measures to facilitate the circulation of goods between and within the Parties;

(e) the development of a climate conducive to increased investment flows, the improvement of the conditions of establishment between the Parties on the basis of the principle of non-discrimination and the facilitation of trade and investment among the Parties through current payments and capital movements related to direct investment;

(f) the effective, reciprocal and gradual opening of government procurement markets of the Parties;

(g) the adequate and effective protection of intellectual property rights, in accordance with international obligations in force between the Parties, so as to ensure the balance between the rights of the right-holders and public interest, taking into consideration the differences between the Parties and the promotion of technology transfer between the regions;

(h) the promotion of free and undistorted competition in the economic and trade relations between the Parties;

(i) the establishment of an effective, fair and predictable dispute settlement mechanism; and

(j) the promotion of international trade and investment between the Parties in a way that contributes to the objective of sustainable development through joint collaborative work.

Article 79

Definitions of General Application

Unless otherwise specified, for the purposes of Part IV of this Agreement, the below terms shall have the following meaning:

— "Central America" means the Republics of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama;

— "customs duty" includes any duty or charge of any kind imposed on or in connection with the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge imposed on or in connection with such importation. A "customs duty" does not include any:

(a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article 85 of Chapter 1 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) of Title II;

(b) duty imposed pursuant to a Party's domestic legislation and consistently with Chapter 2 (Trade Remedies) of Title II;

(c) fee or other charge imposed pursuant to a Party's domestic law and consistently with Article 87 of Chapter 1 of Title II;

— "days" means calendar days, including weekends and holidays unless otherwise defined in this Agreement;

— "Harmonized System" or "HS" means the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, including its General Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes, as adopted and implemented by the Parties in their respective tariff laws;

— "juridical person" or "legal person" means any legal entity duly constituted or otherwise organised under applicable law, whether for profit or otherwise, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship or association;

— "measure" means any act or omission, including any law, regulation, procedure, requirement or practice;

— "national" means a natural person who has the nationality of one of the Member States of the European Union or of a Republic of the CA Party according to their respective legislation;

— "person" means a natural person or a juridical or legal person;

— "preferential tariff treatment" means the rate of customs duty applicable under this Agreement to an originating good.

TITLE II

TRADE IN GOODS

CHAPTER 1

National treatment and market access for goods

SECTION A

General provisions

Article 80

Objective

The Parties shall progressively liberalise trade in goods in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with Article XXIV of GATT 1994.

Article 81

Scope

Except as otherwise provided, the provisions of this Chapter shall apply to trade in goods between the Parties.

SECTION B

Elimination of customs duties

Article 82

Classification of Goods

The classification of goods in trade between the Parties shall be that set out in each Party's respective tariff nomenclature in conformity with the Harmonized System.

Article 83

Elimination of Customs Duties

1. Each Party shall eliminate customs duties on goods originating in the other Party in accordance with the Schedules set out in Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties). For the purposes of this Chapter, "originating" means qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Annex II (Concerning the Definition of the Concept of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation).⁽¹⁾

2. For each good, the base rate of customs duties, to which the successive reductions are to be applied under paragraph 1, shall be that specified in the Schedules.

3. If, at any moment, a Party reduces its applied most favoured nation customs duty rates after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, that duty rate shall apply if and for as long as it is lower than the customs duty rate calculated in accordance with that Party's Schedule.

4. After five years of the entry into force of this Agreement, on the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating and broadening the scope of the elimination of customs duties on imports between the Parties. An agreement by the Parties on the acceleration of the pace of elimination or the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supersede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules for that good.

Article 84

Standstill

Neither Party shall increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on a good originating in the other Party⁽²⁾. This shall not preclude either Party from:

- (a) raising a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule following a unilateral reduction;
- (b) maintaining or increasing a customs duty as authorised by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO; or
- (c) increasing the base rates of excluded goods with a view to reaching a common external tariff.

⁽¹⁾ For the purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified, the terms "good" and "product" shall be considered equivalent.

⁽²⁾ For goods which do not benefit from preferential treatment, "customs duty" shall be understood as the "base rate" indicated in each of the Party's schedules.

SECTION C

Non-tariff measures

Article 85

National Treatment

Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes. To this end, Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement ⁽¹⁾.

Article 86

Import and Export Restrictions

Neither Party shall adopt or maintain any prohibition nor restriction on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined to the territory of the other Party, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes. To this end, Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement ⁽²⁾.

Article 87

Fees and Other Charges on Imports and Exports

Each Party shall ensure in accordance with Article VIII.1 of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than customs duties, charges equivalent to an internal tax or other internal charges applied consistently with Article 85 of this Chapter, and anti-dumping and countervailing duties applied pursuant to a Party's domestic law and consistently with Chapter 2 (Trade Remedies) of this Title), imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.

Article 88

Duties or Taxes on Exports

Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, neither Party shall maintain or adopt any duties or taxes imposed on or in connection with the exportation of goods to the other Party.

SECTION D

Agriculture

Article 89

Agricultural Export Subsidies

1. For the purposes of this Article, "export subsidies" shall have the meaning assigned to that term in Article 1(e) of the

⁽¹⁾ The Parties recognise that Article 158 of Chapter 6 (Exceptions Related to Goods) of Title II also applies to this Article.

⁽²⁾ The Parties recognise that Article 158 of Chapter 6 (Exceptions Related to Goods) of Title II also applies to this Article.

WTO Agreement on Agriculture (hereinafter referred to as "Agriculture Agreement"), including any amendment of that Article.

2. The Parties share the objective of working jointly in the WTO to ensure the parallel elimination of all forms of export subsidies and the establishment of disciplines on all export measures with equivalent effect. For this purpose, export measures with equivalent effect comprise export credits, export credit guarantees or insurance programmes, exporting state trading enterprises and food aid.

3. No Party shall maintain, introduce or reintroduce export subsidies on agricultural goods, which are destined to the territory of the other Party and are either:

- (a) fully and immediately liberalised in accordance with Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties); or
- (b) fully but not immediately liberalised and benefit from a duty free quota at entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties); or
- (c) subject to preferential treatment as established under this Agreement for products falling under headings 0402 and 0406, and benefitting from a duty free quota.

4. In the cases described under paragraph 3(a) to 3(c), if a Party maintains, introduces or reintroduces export subsidies, the affected/importing Party may apply an additional tariff that would increase customs duties for imports of such good up to the level of either the Most Favoured Nation (MFN) applied duty or the base rate set out in Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties), whichever is lower, for the period established for retaining the export subsidy.

5. For products fully liberalised over a transition period in accordance with Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties) and not benefiting from duty free quota at entry into force, no Party shall maintain, introduce or reintroduce export subsidies at the end of that transition period.

SECTION E

Fisheries, aquaculture, artisanal goods and organic products

Article 90

Technical Cooperation

Technical cooperation assistance measures to enhance trade in fisheries, aquaculture, artisanal goods and organic products between the Parties are established in Articles 59, 60 and 61 of Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

SECTION F

Institutional provisions

Article 91

Sub-Committee on Market Access for Goods

1. The Parties hereby establish a Sub-Committee on Market Access for Goods, in accordance with Article 348 and as set out in Annex XXI (Sub-Committees).

2. The functions of the Sub-Committee shall include:

(a) monitoring the correct application and administration of this Chapter;

(b) serving as a forum for consultations concerning the interpretation and application of this Chapter;

(c) examining the proposals presented by the Parties regarding acceleration of tariff dismantling and inclusion of goods in the Schedules;

(d) making any relevant recommendations to the Association Committee with regards to matters of its competence; and

(e) any other issue instructed by the Association Committee.

CHAPTER 2

Trade remedies

SECTION A

Anti-dumping and countervailing measures

Article 92

General Provisions

1. The Parties retain their rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter referred to as the "Anti-Dumping Agreement") and from the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures (hereinafter referred to as the "SCM Agreement") and the WTO Agreement on Rules of Origin (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement on Rules of Origin").

2. Where anti-dumping or countervailing measures can be imposed on a regional basis and on a national basis, the Parties shall ensure that such anti-dumping or countervailing measures are not applied simultaneously in respect of the same product by regional and national authorities.

Article 93

Transparency and Legal Certainty

1. The Parties agree that trade remedies shall be used in full compliance with WTO requirements and shall be based on a fair and transparent system.

2. Recognising the benefits of legal certainty and predictability for the economic operators, the Parties shall ensure that, where applicable, their respective domestic legislation in the field of anti-dumping and countervailing measures is and will remain harmonised and fully compatible with WTO legislation.

3. Notwithstanding Article 6.9 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement and Article 12.8 of the SCM Agreement, it is desirable that the Parties ensure, immediately after any imposition of provisional measures, complete and meaningful disclosure of all essential facts and considerations which form the basis for the decision to apply measures, without prejudice to Article 6.5 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement and Article 12.4 of the SCM Agreement. Disclosures shall be made in writing and shall be provided to interested parties with sufficient time to defend their interests.

4. Upon request of the interested parties, the Parties shall grant them the possibility to be heard in order to express their views during anti-dumping or countervailing measures investigations. This shall not unnecessarily delay the conduct of the investigations.

Article 94

Consideration of Public Interest

A Party may choose not to apply anti-dumping or countervailing measures where, on the basis of the information made available during the investigation, it can clearly be concluded that it is not in the public interest to apply such measures.

Article 95

Lesser Duty Rule

Where a Party decides to impose an anti-dumping or countervailing duty, the amount of such duty shall not exceed the margin of dumping or countervailable subsidies, but it is desirable that the duty be less than this margin if such lesser duty would be adequate to remove the injury to the domestic industry.

Article 96

Causal Link

In order to impose anti-dumping or countervailing measures, and in accordance with the provisions established in Article 3.5 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement and Article 15.5 of the SCM Agreement, investigating authorities shall, as part of the demonstration of a causal relationship between the dumped imports and the injury to the domestic industry, separate and distinguish the injurious effects of all known factors from the injurious effects of the dumped or subsidized imports.

Article 97

Cumulative Assessment

When imports from more than one country are simultaneously subject to anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigations, the investigating authority of the EU Party shall examine with

special care whether the cumulative assessment of the effects of the imports from any Republic of the CA Party, is appropriate in light of the conditions of competition between the imported products and the conditions of competition between the imported products and the like domestic product.

Article 98

Exclusion from Dispute Settlement Procedures

The Parties shall not have recourse to dispute settlement procedures under Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement for matters arising under this Section.

SECTION B

Safeguard measures

Sub-section B.1

General provisions

Article 99

Administration of Safeguard Proceedings

1. Each Party shall ensure the consistent, impartial, and reasonable administration of its laws, regulations, decisions and rulings governing the proceedings for the application of safeguard measures.

2. Each Party shall entrust determinations of serious injury, or threat thereof, in safeguard proceedings under this Section to a competent investigating authority. These determinations shall be subject to review by judicial or administrative tribunals, to the extent provided by domestic legislation.

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain equitable, timely, transparent and effective procedures for safeguard proceedings under this Section.

Article 100

Non Cumulation

Neither Party may apply, with respect to the same product, at the same time:

- (a) a bilateral safeguard measure in accordance with Sub-Section B.3 (Bilateral Safeguard Measures) of this Chapter; and
- (b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994, the WTO Agreement on Safeguards (hereinafter referred to as the "Safeguards Agreement") or Article 5 of the Agriculture Agreement.

Sub-section B.2

Multilateral safeguard measures

Article 101

General Provisions

The Parties retain their rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994, the Safeguards Agreement, Article 5 of the Agriculture Agreement and the Agreement on Rules of Origin.

Article 102

Transparency

Notwithstanding Article 101, at the request of the other Party, the Party initiating an investigation or intending to take safeguard measures shall provide immediately *ad hoc* written notification of all pertinent information including where relevant, on the initiation of a safeguard investigation, on the provisional findings and on the final findings of the investigation.

Article 103

Exclusion from Dispute Settlement Procedures

The Parties shall not have recourse to dispute settlement procedures under Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement for provisions referring to WTO rights and obligations arising under this Sub-Section.

Sub-section B.3

Bilateral safeguard measures

Article 104

Application of a Bilateral Safeguard Measure

1. Notwithstanding Sub-Section B.2 (Multilateral Safeguard Measures), if as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, a product originating in a Party is being imported into the territory of the other Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions so as to constitute a substantial cause or threat of serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products, the importing Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in this Sub-Section.

2. If the conditions in paragraph 1 are met, the safeguard measures of the importing Party may only consist of one of the following:

- (a) suspension of the further reduction of the rate of customs duty on the product concerned provided for under this Agreement; or
- (b) increase in the rate of customs duty on the product concerned to a level which does not exceed the lesser of:
 - (i) the most-favoured nation applied rate of customs duty on the product in effect at the time the measure is taken; or
 - (ii) the most-favoured nation applied rate of customs duty on the product in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. In case of products which were already fully liberalised before the entry into force of this Agreement following tariff preferences granted before the entry into force of this Agreement, the EU Party shall examine with special care whether increased imports result from the reduction or elimination of customs duties under this Agreement.

4. None of the above measures shall be applied within the limits of the preferential duty free tariff quotas granted by this Agreement.

Article 105

Conditions and Limitations

1. A bilateral safeguard measure may not be applied:

(a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy the situation described in Article 104 or 109;

(b) for a period exceeding two years. The period may be extended by another two years if the competent authorities of the importing Party determine, in conformity with the procedures specified in this Sub-Section, that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy the situations described in Article 104 or 109, provided that the total period of application of a safeguard measure, including the period of initial application and any extension thereof, does not exceed four years; or

(c) beyond the expiration of the transition period, except with the consent of the other Party. "Transition period" means ten years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement. For any good for which the Schedule in Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties) of the Party applying the measure provides for tariff elimination of ten or more years, transition period means the tariff elimination period for the goods set out in that Schedule, plus three years.

2. When a Party ceases to apply a bilateral safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate that would have been in effect for the good, according to the Schedule of that Party.

Article 106

Provisional Measures

In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage that would be difficult to repair, a Party may apply a bilateral safeguard measure on a provisional basis, without complying with the requirements of Article 116, paragraph 1 of this Chapter, pursuant to a preliminary determination that there is clear evidence that imports of a product originating in the other Party have increased as the result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, and that such imports cause or threaten to cause the situations described in Article 104 or 109. The duration of any provisional measure shall not exceed two hundred days, during which time the Party shall comply with the relevant procedural rules laid down in Sub-Section B.4 (Procedural

Rules Applicable to Bilateral Safeguard Measures). The Party shall promptly refund any tariff increases if the investigation described in Sub-Section B.4 does not result in a finding that the requirements of Article 104 are met. The duration of any provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period described in Article 105, paragraph 1(b). The importing Party concerned shall inform the other Party concerned upon taking such provisional measures and it shall immediately refer the matter to the Association Committee for examination if the other Party so requests.

Article 107

Compensation and Suspension of Concessions

1. A Party applying a bilateral safeguard measure shall consult with the Party whose products are subject to the measure in order to mutually agree on appropriate trade liberalising compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effect. The Party shall provide an opportunity for such consultations no later than thirty days after the application of the bilateral safeguard measure.

2. If the consultations under paragraph 1 do not result in an agreement on trade liberalising compensation within thirty days, the Party whose products are subject to the safeguard measure may suspend the application of substantially equivalent concessions to the trade of the Party applying the safeguard measure.

Article 108

Time Lapse in between Two Measures

No safeguard measure referred to in this Sub-Section shall be applied to the import of a product that has previously been subject to such a measure, unless a period of time equal to half of that during which the safeguard measure was applied for the immediately preceding period has elapsed.

Article 109

Outermost Regions

1. Where any product originating in one or several of the Republics of the CA Party is being imported into the territory of one or several outermost regions of the EU Party in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious deterioration in the economic situation of the outermost region(s) concerned of the EU Party, the EU Party, after having examined alternative solutions, may exceptionally take safeguard measures limited to the territory of the region(s) concerned.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph 1, other rules laid down in this Sub-Section applicable to bilateral safeguards are also applicable to any safeguard adopted under this Article.

3. The Association Council may discuss whether in cases of threat of, or serious deterioration in the economic situation of extremely underdeveloped regions of the Republics of the CA Party, this Article may also apply to those regions.

Sub-section B.4

Procedural rules applicable to bilateral safeguard measures

Article 110

Applicable Law

For the application of bilateral safeguard measures, the competent investigating authority shall comply with the provisions of this Sub-Section and in cases not covered by this Sub-Section, the competent investigating authority shall apply the rules established under its domestic legislation.

Article 111

Initiation of a Proceeding

1. Pursuant to each Party's domestic legislation, a safeguard proceeding may be initiated by the competent investigating authority on its own initiative, upon receipt of information from one or more Member States of the European Union, or upon a written application by entities specified in domestic legislation. In the cases when the proceeding is initiated on the basis of a written application, the entity filing the application shall demonstrate that it is representative of the domestic industry producing a good like or directly competitive with the imported good.

2. Once the written applications have been filed, these shall promptly be made available for public inspections, except for the confidential information contained.

3. Upon initiation of a safeguard proceeding, the competent investigating authority shall publish a notice of initiation of the proceeding in the official journal of the Party. The notice shall identify the entity which filed the written application, if applicable, the imported good that is the subject of the proceeding and its subheading and the tariff item number under which it is classified, the nature and timing of the determination to be made, the time and place of the public hearing or the period within which interested parties may apply to be heard orally by the investigating authority, the period within which interested parties may make known their views in writing and submit information, the place at which the written application and any other non-confidential documents filed in the course of the proceeding may be inspected and the name, address and telephone number of the office to be contacted for more information.

4. With respect to a safeguard proceeding initiated on the basis of a written application filed by an entity asserting that it is representative of the domestic industry, the competent investigating authority shall not publish the notice required by paragraph 3 without first assessing carefully that the written application meets the requirements of its domestic legislation.

Article 112

Investigation

1. A Party may apply a safeguard measure only following an investigation by the competent investigating authority of that Party pursuant to procedures laid down in this Sub-Section. This investigation shall include reasonable public notice to all interested parties and public hearings or other appropriate

means in which importers, exporters and other interested parties could present evidence and their views, including the opportunity to respond to the presentations of other parties.

2. Each Party shall ensure that its competent investigating authority completes any such investigation within twelve months of its date of initiation.

Article 113

Evidence of Injury and Causal Link

1. In conducting its proceeding, the competent investigating authority shall evaluate all relevant factors of an objective and quantifiable nature having a bearing on the situation of the domestic industry, in particular the rate and amount of the increase in imports of the good concerned in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, the share of the domestic market taken by increased imports, and changes in the level of sales, production, productivity, capacity utilisation, profits and losses, and employment.

2. The determination whether increased imports have caused or are threatening to cause the situations described in Article 104 or 109, shall not be made, unless the investigation demonstrates, on the basis of objective evidence, the existence of a clear causal link between increased imports of the good concerned and the situations described in Article 104 or 109. Where factors other than increased imports are, at the same time, causing the situations described in Article 104 or 109, such injury or serious deterioration in the economic situation shall not be attributed to increased imports.

Article 114

Hearings

In the course of each proceeding, the competent investigating authority shall:

- (a) hold a public hearing, after providing reasonable notice, to allow all interested parties and any representative consumer association, to appear in person or by counsel, to present evidence and to be heard on serious injury or threat of serious injury, and the appropriate remedy; or
- (b) provide an opportunity to all interested parties to be heard where they have made a written application within the period laid down in the notice of initiation showing that they are actually likely to be affected by the outcome of the investigation and that there are special reasons for them to be heard orally.

Article 115

Confidential Information

Any information which is by nature confidential or which is provided on a confidential basis shall, upon cause being shown, be treated as such by the competent investigating authority.

Such information shall not be disclosed without permission of the Party submitting it. Parties providing confidential information may be requested to furnish non-confidential summaries thereof or, if such parties indicate that such information cannot be summarised, the reasons why a summary cannot be provided. However, if the competent investigating authority finds that a request for confidentiality is not warranted and if the party concerned is either unwilling to make the information public or to authorise its disclosure in generalised or summary form, the authority may disregard such information unless it can be demonstrated to their satisfaction from appropriate sources that the information is correct.

Article 116

Notifications and Publications

1. Where a Party takes the view that one of the circumstances set out in Article 104 or 109 exists, it shall immediately refer the matter to the Association Committee for examination. The Association Committee may make any recommendation needed to remedy the circumstances which have arisen. If no recommendation has been made by the Association Committee aimed at remedying the circumstances, or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within thirty days of the matter being referred to the Association Committee, the importing Party may adopt the appropriate measures to remedy the circumstances in accordance with this Sub-Section.

2. The competent investigating authority shall provide the exporting Party with all pertinent information, which shall include evidence of injury or serious deterioration in the economic situation, caused by increased imports, precise description of the product involved and the proposed measures, proposed date of imposition and expected duration.

3. The competent investigating authority shall also publish its findings and reasoned conclusions reached on all pertinent issues of fact and law in the official journal of the Party, including the description of the imported good and the situation which has given rise to the imposition of measures in accordance with Article 104 or 109, the causal link between such situation and the increased imports, and the form, level and duration of the measures.

4. The competent investigating authority shall not disclose any information provided pursuant to any undertaking concerning confidential information that may have been made in the course of the proceedings.

CHAPTER 3

Customs and trade facilitation

Article 117

Objectives

1. The Parties recognise the importance of customs and trade facilitation matters in the evolving global trading environment.

The Parties agree to reinforce cooperation in this area with a view to ensuring that the relevant legislation and procedures, as well as the administrative capacity of the relevant administrations, fulfil the objectives of effective control and the promotion of trade facilitation, and help promote the development and regional integration of the Republics of the CA Party.

2. The Parties recognise that legitimate public policy objectives, including in relation to security and the prevention of fraud, shall not be compromised in any way.

Article 118

Customs and Trade-Related Procedures

1. The Parties agree that their respective customs legislation, provisions and procedures shall be based upon:

- (a) the international instruments and standards applicable in the field of customs including the WCO Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade as well as the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System;
- (b) the protection and facilitation of legitimate trade through effective enforcement of and compliance with the requirements set out in the customs legislation;
- (c) legislation that avoids unnecessary or discriminatory burdens, safeguards against customs fraud and provides for further facilitation for high levels of compliance;
- (d) the application of modern customs techniques, including risk management, simplified procedures for entry and release of goods, post release controls, and company audit methods;
- (e) a system of binding rulings on customs matters, notably on tariff classification and rules of origin, in accordance with rules laid down in the legislation of the Parties;
- (f) the progressive development of systems, including those based upon information technology, to facilitate the electronic exchange of data within customs administrations and with other related public institutions;
- (g) rules that ensure that any penalties imposed for minor breaches of customs regulations or procedural requirements are proportionate and non-discriminatory and, in their application, do not result in unwarranted delays;
- (h) fees and charges that are reasonable and limited in amount to the cost of the service provided in relation to any specific transaction, and are not calculated on an *ad valorem* basis. Fees and charges shall not be imposed for consular services; and

- (i) the elimination of any requirements for the mandatory use of pre-shipment inspections as defined in the WTO Agreement on Preshipment Inspection, or any other inspection activity performed at destination, before customs clearance, by private companies.

2. The Parties agree that their respective customs legislation, provisions and procedures shall, to the extent possible, draw upon the substantive elements of the International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures, as amended (Revised Kyoto Convention) and its Annexes.

3. In order to improve working methods, as well as to ensure non-discrimination, transparency, efficiency, integrity and accountability of operations, the Parties shall:

- (a) take steps, to the extent possible, towards the reduction, simplification and standardisation of data and documentation required by customs and other related public institutions;
- (b) simplify requirements and formalities wherever possible, in respect of the rapid release and clearance of goods;
- (c) provide effective, prompt, non-discriminatory and easily accessible procedures enabling the right of appeal, according to the legislation of each Party, against customs administrative actions, rulings and decisions affecting imports, exports or goods in transit. Charges, if any, shall be commensurate with costs of the appeals procedures; and
- (d) take measures in order to ensure that the highest standards of integrity are maintained.

4. The Parties shall ensure that legislation regarding customs brokers is based on transparent and proportionate rules. Where a Party requires compulsory use of customs brokers, legal persons may operate with their own in-house customs brokers licensed by the competent authority for this purpose. This provision is without prejudice to the Parties' position in multilateral negotiations.

Article 119

Transit Movements

1. The Parties shall ensure freedom of transit through their territory in conformity with the principles of Article V of GATT 1994.

2. Any restrictions, controls or requirements must pursue a legitimate public policy objective, be non-discriminatory, proportionate and applied uniformly.

3. Without prejudice to legitimate customs control and supervision of goods in transit, each Party shall grant to

traffic in transit to or from the territory of any Party, treatment not less favourable than that granted to traffic in transit through its territory.

4. In conformity with the principles of Article V of GATT 1994, the Parties shall operate regimes that allow the transit of goods without levying any customs duties, any transit duties or other charges imposed in respect of transit, except charges for transportation or those commensurate with administrative expenses entailed by transit or with the cost of services rendered; and subject to the provision of an appropriate guarantee.

5. The Parties shall promote and implement regional transit arrangements with a view to reducing trade barriers.

6. The Parties shall ensure cooperation and coordination between all concerned authorities and agencies in their territory to facilitate traffic in transit and promote cooperation across borders.

Article 120

Relations with the Business Community

The Parties agree:

- (a) to ensure that all legislation, procedures and fees and charges are made publicly available, as far as possible through electronic means, together with necessary additional information.

The Parties shall make publicly available relevant notices of an administrative nature, including requirements and entry procedures for goods, hours of operation and operating procedures for customs offices and points of contact for information enquiries;

- (b) on the need for timely and regular consultations with representatives of interested parties on customs related legislative proposals and procedures. To this end, appropriate and regular consultation mechanisms shall be established by each Party;

- (c) that there shall be a reasonable time period between the publication of new or amended legislation, procedures and fees or charges and their entry into force⁽¹⁾;

- (d) to foster cooperation with the business community via the use of non-arbitrary and publicly accessible procedures, such as Memoranda of Understanding, based on those promulgated by the WCO; and

- (e) to ensure that their respective customs and related requirements and procedures continue to meet the needs of the trading community, follow best practices, and remain as little trade-restrictive as possible.

⁽¹⁾ In Parties where their legislation requires entry into force at the same time as publication, the Government shall ensure that operators are informed of any new measures of the kind referred to in this paragraph sufficiently in advance.

Article 121

Customs Valuation

The WTO Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter referred to as the "Customs Valuation Agreement") shall govern customs valuation rules applied to reciprocal trade between the Parties.

Article 122

Risk Management

Each Party shall use risk management systems that enable its customs authorities to focus inspection activities on high-risk goods and that facilitate the clearance and movement of low-risk goods.

Article 123

Sub-Committee on Customs, Trade Facilitation and Rules of Origin

1. The Parties hereby establish a Sub-Committee on Customs, Trade Facilitation and Rules of Origin, in accordance with Article 348 and as set out in Annex XXI (Sub-Committees).

2. The functions of the Sub-Committee shall include:

- (a) monitoring the implementation and the administration of this Chapter and of Annex II (Concerning the Definition of the Concept of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation) of this Agreement;
- (b) providing a forum to consult and discuss all issues concerning customs, including in particular customs procedures, customs valuation, tariff regimes, customs nomenclature, customs cooperation and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters;
- (c) providing a forum to consult and discuss issues relating to rules of origin and administrative cooperation;
- (d) enhancing cooperation on the development, the application and the enforcement of customs procedures, mutual administrative assistance in customs matters, rules of origin and administrative cooperation;
- (e) attending requests of modifications of the rules of origin and submitting to the Association Committee the results of the analyses and the recommendations;
- (f) carrying out the tasks and functions established in Annex II (Concerning the Definition of the Concept of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation) of this Agreement;

(g) enhancing cooperation on capacity building and technical assistance; and

(h) any other issue instructed by the Association Committee.

3. The Parties may agree to hold *ad hoc* meetings for customs cooperation, for rules of origin or mutual administrative assistance.

Article 124

Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Customs and Trade Facilitation

The technical assistance measures required for the implementation of this Chapter are established in Articles 53 and 54 of Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 4

Technical barriers to trade

Article 125

Objectives

- 1. The objective of this Chapter is to facilitate and increase trade in goods by identifying, preventing and eliminating unnecessary barriers to trade between the Parties, which may arise as a result of the preparation, adoption and application of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures within the terms of the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade (hereinafter referred to as the "TBT Agreement").
- 2. The Parties undertake to cooperate in strengthening regional integration within the Parties on matters concerning technical barriers to trade.
- 3. The Parties undertake to establish and enhance technical capacity on matters concerning technical barriers to trade with the aim of improving access to their respective markets.

Article 126

General Provisions

The Parties reaffirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement. The Parties take special account of Article 12 of the TBT Agreement on special and differential treatment.

Article 127

Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to the preparation, adoption and application of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures as defined in the TBT Agreement, which may affect trade in goods between the Parties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to sanitary and phytosanitary measures as defined in Annex A of the WTO Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (hereinafter referred to as the "SPS Agreement"), nor to purchasing specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of governmental bodies which will be regulated by Title V (Government Procurement) of Part IV of this Agreement.

Article 128

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the definitions of Annex I to the TBT Agreement shall apply.

Article 129

Technical Regulations

The Parties agree to make the best use of good regulatory practices, as indicated in the TBT Agreement. In particular, the Parties agree to:

- (a) use relevant international standards as a basis for technical regulations including conformity assessment procedures, except when such international standards would be an ineffective or inappropriate means for the fulfilment of the legitimate objectives pursued; and where international standards have not been used as a basis, to explain, upon request of the other Party, the reasons why such standards have been judged inappropriate or ineffective for the aim being pursued;
- (b) promote the development of regional technical regulations and that these replace any existing national ones, in order to facilitate trade with and between the Parties;
- (c) establish mechanisms for improved information to the other Party' industries on technical regulations (for example, through a public website); and
- (d) provide upon request and without undue delay, information, and where appropriate, written guidance on compliance with their technical regulations to the other Party or its economic operators.

Article 130

Standards

1. The Parties confirm their obligation under Article 4.1 of the TBT Agreement to ensure that their standardising bodies accept and comply with the "Code of Good Practice for the Preparation, Adoption and Application of Standards" in Annex 3 to the TBT Agreement.

2. The Parties undertake to:

- (a) ensure appropriate interaction of regulatory authorities and national, regional or international standardisation bodies;

- (b) ensure the application of the principles set out in the "Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement", adopted by the WTO TBT Committee on 13 November 2000;

- (c) ensure that their standards bodies cooperate in order that international standardisation work is, where possible, used as a basis for the development of standards at regional level;

- (d) promote the development of regional standards. When a regional standard is adopted, it will fully replace all existing national standards;

- (e) exchange information on the Parties' use of standards in connection with technical regulations and to provide as far as possible, that standards shall not be made mandatory; and

- (f) exchange information and expertise on the work done by international, regional and national standardisation bodies, and on the extent to which international standards are used as a basis for their national and regional standards; as well as general information on cooperation agreements used by either Party in standardisation.

Article 131

Conformity Assessment and Accreditation

1. The Parties recognise that a broad range of conformity assessment mechanisms exists to facilitate the acceptance of products in the territory of the Parties, including:

- (a) acceptance of a supplier's declaration of conformity;

- (b) designation of conformity assessment bodies located in the other Party's territory;

- (c) acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures by bodies located in the other Party's territory; and

- (d) voluntary arrangements between conformity assessment bodies in each Party's territory.

2. In line with this, the Parties undertake:

- (a) in conformity with Article 5.1.2 of the TBT Agreement, to require conformity assessment procedures that are not stricter than necessary;

- (b) to ensure that, where several conformity assessment bodies have been authorised by a Party in accordance with its applicable domestic legislation, legislative measures adopted by such Party will not restrict the operators' freedom to choose where to carry out the relevant conformity assessment procedures; and

- (c) to exchange information on accreditation policy, and to consider how to make best use of the international standards for accreditation, and international agreements involving the Parties' accreditation bodies, for example, through the mechanisms of International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (ILAC) and International Accreditation Forum (IAF).

Article 132

Special and Differential Treatment

In accordance with the provisions of Article 126 of this Chapter, the Parties agree to:

- (a) ensure that legislative measures do not restrict the conclusion of voluntary agreements between conformity assessment bodies located in the Republics of the CA Party and those located in the EU Party and promote the participation of such bodies in these agreements;
- (b) when one of the Parties identifies a particular problem related to an actual or proposed technical regulation, standard or conformity assessment procedure that may affect trade between the Parties, that exporting Party may seek clarification and guidance on how to comply with the measure of the importing Party. The latter will promptly give due attention to this request and take into consideration the concerns expressed by the exporting Party;
- (c) at the request of the exporting Party, the importing Party shall undertake to promptly deliver through its competent authorities information with respect to the technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures applicable to a group of goods or a particular good for its commercialization in the territory of the importing Party; and
- (d) in accordance with Article 12.3 of the TBT Agreement, the EU Party, in the preparation or application of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures, shall take into account the special development, financial and trade needs of the Republics of the CA Party, with a view to ensuring that such technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures do not create unnecessary obstacles to their exports.

Article 133

Cooperation and Technical Assistance

The Parties agree that it is in their common interest to promote mutual cooperation and technical assistance initiatives on issues related to technical barriers to trade. In this respect, the Parties have identified a number of cooperation activities which are set out in Article 57 of Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

Article 134

Collaboration and Regional Integration

The Parties agree that collaboration between national and regional authorities dealing with technical barriers to trade

matters, within both the public and private sectors, is important to facilitate trade within the regions and between the Parties themselves. To this end, the Parties undertake to carry out joint actions that may include:

- (a) strengthening their cooperation in the field of standards, technical regulations, metrology, accreditation and conformity assessment with a view to increasing mutual understanding of their respective systems and, in areas of common interest, explore trade facilitation initiatives which lead to the convergence of their regulatory requirements. To this end, they may establish regulatory dialogues at both horizontal and sectoral levels;
- (b) seeking to identify, develop and promote trade facilitating initiatives which may include, but are not limited to:
- (i) reinforcing regulatory cooperation through, for example, the exchange of information, expertise and data, and scientific and technical cooperation with a view to improving the way technical regulations are developed, in terms of transparency and consultation, and making an efficient use of regulatory resources;
- (ii) simplifying procedures and requirements; and
- (iii) promoting and encouraging bilateral cooperation between their respective organisations, public or private, responsible for metrology, standardisation, testing, certification and accreditation;
- (c) on request, a Party shall give appropriate consideration to proposals that the other Party makes for cooperation under the terms of this Chapter.

Article 135

Transparency and Notification Procedures

The Parties agree:

- (a) to fulfil the transparency obligations of the Parties as indicated in the TBT Agreement and provide early warning of the introduction of technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures having a significant effect on trade between the Parties, and when such technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures are introduced, to leave sufficient time between their publication and entry into force for economic operators to adapt to them;
- (b) when making notifications in accordance with the TBT Agreement, to allow the other Party at least sixty days following the notification to provide comments in writing on the proposal except where urgent problems of safety, health, environmental protection or national security arise or threaten to arise and, where practicable, to give appropriate consideration to reasonable requests for extending the comment period. This period will be extended if the WTO TBT Committee so recommends; and

- (c) to give appropriate consideration to the other Party's views where part of the process in the development of a technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure is, prior to the WTO notification process, open to public consultation in accordance with the procedures of each region; and on request to provide written responses to the comments made by the other Party.

Article 136

Market Surveillance

The Parties undertake to:

- (a) exchange views on market surveillance and enforcement activities; and
- (b) ensure that market surveillance is carried out by the competent authorities in an independent manner, with a view to avoid conflicts of interest.

Article 137

Fees

The Parties undertake to ensure that:

- (a) any fees imposed for assessing the conformity of products originating in the territory of one Party are equitable in relation to any fees chargeable for assessing the conformity of like products of national origin or originating in the territory of the other Party, taking into account communication, transportation and other costs arising from differences between the location of the facilities of the applicant and the conformity assessment body;
- (b) a Party shall give an opportunity to the other Party to make a representation against the amount charged for assessing the conformity of products when the fee is excessive in relation to the cost of the certification service and where this undermines the competitiveness of its products; and
- (c) the anticipated processing period for any mandatory conformity assessment is reasonable and equitable for imported and domestic goods.

Article 138

Marking and Labelling

1. The Parties recall, as stated in Article 1 of Annex 1 of the TBT Agreement, that a technical regulation may include or deal exclusively with marking or labelling requirements, and agree that where their technical regulations require any marking or labelling requirements, they will observe the principles of Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement.

2. In particular, the Parties agree:

- (a) to require only marking or labelling relevant to consumers or users of the product or to indicate the product's conformity with the mandatory technical requirements⁽¹⁾;

⁽¹⁾ Where labelling for fiscal purposes is required, such a requirement shall be formulated in a manner that is not more trade restrictive than necessary to fulfil a legitimate objective.

- (b) if it is necessary in view of the risk of the products to human, animal or plant health or life, the environment, or national safety, the Parties may:

- (i) require the approval, registration or certification of labels or markings as a precondition for sale on their respective markets; or
- (ii) establish requirements on the physical characteristics or design of a label, in particular that the information be placed in a specific part of the product or in a given format or size.

The above is understood without prejudice to the measures adopted by the Parties pursuant to their internal rules to check the compliance of labels with the mandatory requirements and measures they take to control practices which may mislead consumers;

- (c) where a Party requires the use of a unique identification number by economic operators, it shall issue such a number to the other Party's economic operators without undue delay and on a non-discriminatory basis;

- (d) provided it is not misleading, contradictory or confusing in relation to the information required in the country of destination of the goods, the Parties shall permit the following:

- (i) information in other languages in addition to the language required in the country of destination of the goods;
- (ii) international nomenclatures, pictograms, symbols or graphics; and
- (iii) additional information to that required in the country of destination of the goods;

- (e) the Party shall, where legitimate objectives under the TBT Agreement are not compromised and the information can properly reach the consumer, endeavour to accept non-permanent or detachable labels, or marking or labelling in the accompanying documentation rather than physically attached to the product; and

- (f) the Parties shall allow that labelling and corrections to labelling take place in the country of destination prior to the commercialisation of the goods.

3. Taking into account paragraph 2, the Parties agree that, when a Party requires marking or labelling of textiles, clothing or footwear, the following information alone may be required to be permanently marked:

- (a) in the case of textiles and clothing: fibre content, country of origin, safety instructions for specific uses and care instructions; and

- (b) in the case of footwear: the predominant materials of the main parts, safety instructions for specific uses and country of origin.

4. The Parties shall apply the provisions of this Article within one year from the entry into force of this Agreement at the latest.

Article 139

Sub-Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade

1. The Parties hereby establish a Sub-Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade, in accordance with Article 348 and as set out in Annex XXI (Sub-Committees).

2. The Sub-Committee shall have the following functions:

- (a) discuss any matter relating to the application of this Chapter that could affect trade between the Parties;
- (b) monitor the implementation and administration of this Chapter; promptly addressing any issue that either Party raises related to the development, adoption, application, or enforcement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures; and at either Party's request, consulting on any matter arising under this Chapter;
- (c) facilitate the exchange of information on technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures;
- (d) provide a forum for discussion in order to solve problems or issues that hinder or limit trade, within the limits of the scope and objective of this Chapter;
- (e) enhance cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures; including the exchange of information between the relevant public or private bodies working on these matters and encourage direct interaction between non-governmental actors, such as standard bodies, accreditors and certifiers;
- (f) facilitate the exchange of information about the work being done in non-governmental, regional and multilateral fora engaged in activities related to technical regulations, standardisation and conformity assessment procedures;
- (g) explore ways to facilitate trade between the Parties;
- (h) report on the cooperation programs established under Article 57 of Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement, their achievements and the impact of these projects in facilitating trade and in implementing the provisions of this Chapter;
- (i) review this Chapter in the light of any developments under the TBT Agreement;

- (j) report to the Association Committee on the implementation of the provisions of this Chapter, in particular the advances in the fulfilment of the goals established and the provisions related to special and differential treatment;

- (k) take any other steps the Parties consider will assist them in implementing this Chapter;

- (l) establish dialogues between regulators in accordance with Article 134(a) of this Chapter and, where appropriate, working groups to discuss different topics of interest to the Parties. The working groups may include or consult with non-governmental experts and stakeholders; and

- (m) any other issue instructed by the Association Committee.

CHAPTER 5

Sanitary and phytosanitary measures

Article 140

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) protect human, animal or plant life or health in the territory of the Parties while facilitating trade between them under the scope of the implementation of this Chapter;
- (b) collaborate for the further implementation of the SPS Agreement;
- (c) ensure that sanitary and phytosanitary measures do not create unjustified barriers to trade between the Parties;
- (d) consider the asymmetries between the regions;
- (e) enhance cooperation in the sanitary and phytosanitary field in line with Part III of this Agreement, with the aim of strengthening the capacities of a Party on sanitary and phytosanitary matters in order to improve access to the market of the other Party whilst safeguarding the level of protection of humans, animals and plants; and
- (f) progressively implement the region to region approach in trade of goods subject to sanitary and phytosanitary measures.

Article 141

Multilateral Rights and Obligations

The Parties reaffirm their rights and obligations under the SPS Agreement.

Article 142

Scope

1. This Chapter applies to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

2. This Chapter shall not apply to the standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures as defined in the TBT Agreement.

3. Additionally, this Chapter shall apply to the cooperation on animal welfare matters.

Article 143

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the definitions contained in Annex A of the SPS Agreement shall apply.

Article 144

Competent Authorities

The Competent Authorities of the Parties are the authorities competent for the implementation of this Chapter, as provided for in Annex VI (Competent Authorities). The Parties shall, in accordance with Article 151 of this Chapter, inform each other of any change concerning such Competent Authorities.

Article 145

General Principles

1. The sanitary and phytosanitary measures applied by the Parties shall follow the principles established in Article 3 of the SPS Agreement.

2. The sanitary and phytosanitary measures cannot be used so as to create unjustified barriers to trade.

3. The procedures established under the scope of this Chapter shall be applied in a transparent manner, without undue delays and in conditions and requirements including costs, which shall be no higher than the actual cost of the service and be equitable in relation to any fee charged on like domestic products of the Parties.

4. The Parties will neither use the procedures mentioned in paragraph 3 nor the requests of additional information to delay the access to the market without scientific and technical justification.

Article 146

Import Requirements

1. The exporting Party shall ensure that products exported to the importing Party comply with the sanitary and phytosanitary requirements of the importing Party.

2. The importing Party shall ensure that its import conditions are applied in a proportional and non discriminatory manner.

Article 147

Trade Facilitation

1. List of establishments:

(a) For the import of animal products, the exporting Party shall inform the importing Party of its list of establishments complying with the importing Party's requirements;

(b) Upon request of the exporting Party, accompanied by the appropriate sanitary guarantees, the importing Party shall approve establishments as referred to in Annex VII (Requirements and Provisions for Approval of Establishments for Products of Animal Origin) which are situated on the territory of the exporting Party, without prior inspection of individual establishments. Such approval shall be consistent with the requirements and provisions set out in Annex VII, and it is limited to those categories of products for which imports are authorised;

(c) The sanitary guarantees referred in this Article may include relevant and justified information to ensure the sanitary status of the live animals and animal products to be imported;

(d) Unless additional information is requested, the importing Party shall take the necessary legislative or administrative measures, in accordance with its applicable legal procedures, to allow import on that basis within forty working days after having received the request of the exporting Party accompanied by the appropriate sanitary guarantees;

(e) The importing Party will regularly submit a record of rejected requests for approval, including information about the non-conformities upon which the rejection to approve an establishment was based.

2. Import checks and inspection fees: any fees imposed for the procedures on imported products may only cover the cost incurred by the Competent Authority for performing import checks; they shall be no higher than the actual cost of the service and shall be equitable in relation to any fees charged on like domestic products.

Article 148

Verifications

1. In order to maintain confidence in the effective implementation of the provisions of this Chapter and within its scope, each Party has the right to:

(a) carry out verification of all or part of the other Party's authorities' control system, in accordance with the guidelines described in Annex VIII (Guidelines for Conducting Verifications). The expenses of such verification shall be borne by the Party carrying out the verification; and

(b) receive information from the other Party about its control system and be informed of the results of the controls carried out under that system.

2. The Parties shall share the results and conclusions of the verifications carried out in the territory of the other Party and make them publicly available.

3. When the importing Party decides to carry out a verification visit to the exporting Party, this visit shall be notified to the other Party at least sixty working days before such verification is carried out, except in emergency cases or if the Parties concerned agree differently. Any modification to this visit shall be agreed by the Parties concerned.

Article 149

Measures Linked to Animal and Plant Health

1. The Parties shall recognise the concept of pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence, in accordance with the SPS Agreement as well as the standards, guidelines or recommendations of the World Organisation for Animal Health (hereinafter referred to as the "OIE") and the International Plant Protection Convention (hereinafter referred to as the "IPPC"). The Sub-Committee referred to in Article 156 of this Chapter may define further details for the procedure for the recognition of such areas, taking into account the SPS Agreement, the OIE and the IPPC relevant standards, guidelines or recommendations. This procedure will include situations related to outbreaks and reinfestations.

2. When determining pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence, the Parties shall consider factors such as geographical location, ecosystems, epidemiological surveillance and the effectiveness of sanitary or phytosanitary controls in such areas.

3. The Parties shall establish close cooperation on the determination of pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest and disease prevalence with the objective of acquiring confidence in the procedures followed by each Party for the determination of such areas.

4. When determining such areas, whether for the first time or after an outbreak of an animal disease or a re-introduction of a plant pest, the importing Party shall in principle base its own determination of the animal and plant health status of the exporting Party or parts thereof, on the information provided by the exporting Party in accordance with the SPS Agreement, the OIE and the IPPC relevant standards, guidelines or recommendations, and take into consideration the determination made by the exporting Party.

5. If the importing Party does not accept the above mentioned determination made by the exporting Party, it shall explain the reasons and shall be ready to enter into consultations.

6. The exporting Party shall provide the necessary evidence to objectively demonstrate to the importing Party that such areas are, and are likely to remain, pest- or disease-free areas

or areas of low pest or disease prevalence, respectively. For this purpose, reasonable access shall be given, upon request, to the importing Party for inspection, testing and other relevant procedures.

7. The Parties recognise the principle of compartmentalisation of the OIE and pest-free production places and sites of the IPPC. They will consider their future recommendations on the matter and the Sub-Committee set up in Article 156 of this Chapter will recommend accordingly.

Article 150

Equivalence

Through the Sub-Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters established by Article 156, the Parties may develop provisions on equivalence and will make recommendations according to the procedures set up in the institutional provisions of this Agreement.

Article 151

Transparency and Exchange of Information

The Parties shall:

- (a) pursue transparency as regards sanitary and phytosanitary measures applicable to trade;
- (b) enhance mutual understanding of each Party's sanitary and phytosanitary measures and their application;
- (c) exchange information on matters related to the development and the application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures that affect, or may affect, trade between the Parties with a view to minimising their negative trade effects; and
- (d) communicate, upon request of a Party, the requirements that apply to the import of specific products.

Article 152

Notification and Consultation

1. Each Party shall notify in writing to the other Party, within three working days, any serious or significant risk to human, animal or plant life or health, including any food emergencies.

2. Notifications shall be made to the contact points set up in Annex IX (Contact Points and Web-Sites). Written notification means notification by mail, fax or e-mail.

3. Where a Party has serious concerns regarding a risk to human, animal or plant life or health, involving products for which trade takes place, consultations regarding the situation shall, on request, take place as soon as possible. Each Party shall endeavour, in such conditions, to provide all the information necessary to avoid disruptions to trade.

4. Consultations referred to in paragraph 3 could be held by e-mail, video, audio conference or any other means mutually agreed by the Parties. The requesting Party should ensure the preparation of the minutes of the consultation, which shall be formally approved by the Parties.

Article 153

Emergency Measures

1. In case of serious risk to human, animal or plant life or health, the importing Party may take, without previous notification, measures necessary for the protection of human, animal or plant life or health. For consignments in transit between the Parties, the importing Party shall consider the most suitable and proportional solution in order to avoid unnecessary disruptions to trade.

2. The Party taking the measures shall inform the other Party as soon as possible and in any case not later than one working day after the adoption of the measure. The Parties may request any information related to the sanitary and phytosanitary situation and measures adopted and the Parties shall answer as soon as the requested information is available.

3. Upon request of either Party and in accordance with the provisions of Article 152 of this Chapter, the Parties shall hold consultations regarding the situation within fifteen working days of the notification. These consultations will be carried out in order to avoid unnecessary disruptions to trade. The Parties may consider options for the facilitation of the implementation or the replacement of the measures.

Article 154

Cooperation and Technical Assistance

1. The cooperation and technical assistance measures required for the implementation of this Chapter are established in Article 62 of Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

2. The Parties will establish through the Sub-Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters set up in Article 156 of this Chapter, a working programme, including the identification of cooperation and technical assistance necessities to build and/or strengthen the capacity of the Parties on human, animal, or plant health and food safety issues of common interest.

Article 155

Special and Differential Treatment

Any Republic of the CA Party may directly consult with the EU Party when it identifies a particular problem related to a proposed measure of the EU Party that may affect their trade. For such consultations, the decisions of the WTO/SPS Committee such as document G/SPS/33 and its modifications may be used as guidance.

Article 156

Sub-Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters

1. The Parties hereby establish a Sub-Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters, in accordance with Article 348 and as set out in Annex XXI (Sub-Committees).

2. The Sub-Committee may address any matter related to the rights and obligations of this Chapter. In particular, it shall have the following responsibilities and functions:

- (a) recommend the development of the necessary procedures or arrangements for the implementation of this Chapter;
 - (b) to monitor the progress of the implementation of this Chapter;
 - (c) to provide a forum for discussion of problems arising from the application of certain sanitary or phytosanitary measures with a view to reaching mutually acceptable alternatives. To this end, the Sub-Committee shall be convened as a matter of urgency, at the request of a Party, so as to carry out consultations;
 - (d) to conduct, if necessary, the consultations established in Article 155 of this Chapter concerning the special and differential treatment;
 - (e) to conduct, if necessary, the consultations established in Article 157 of this Chapter concerning the settlement of disputes arising under this Chapter;
 - (f) to promote cooperation on animal welfare between the Parties; and
 - (g) any other issue instructed by the Association Committee.
3. The Sub-Committee shall agree, at its first meeting, on its rules of procedure for approval by the Association Committee.

Article 157

Dispute Settlement

1. When a Party considers that a measure of the other Party is or might be contrary to the obligations under this Chapter, it may request technical consultations in the Sub-Committee established in Article 156. The Competent Authorities identified in Annex VI (Competent Authorities) will facilitate these consultations.

2. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties to the dispute, when a dispute is the object of consultations in the Sub-Committee according to paragraph 1, those consultations shall replace the consultations foreseen in Article 310 of Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement. Consultations in the Sub-Committee shall be deemed concluded within

thirty days following the date of submission of the request, unless the consulting Parties agree to continue with the consultations. These consultations could be made via phone conference, videoconference, or any other means mutually agreed by the Parties.

CHAPTER 6

Exceptions related to goods

Article 158

General Exceptions

1. Article XX of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, is incorporated into and made an integral part of this Agreement.

2. The Parties acknowledge that Article XX (b) of GATT 1994 may also apply to environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, and that Article XX (g) of GATT 1994 applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

3. The Parties acknowledge that, at the request of a Party and prior to taking any measures provided for in Article XX (i) and Article XX (j) of GATT 1994, the exporting Party seeking to take the measures shall supply the other Party with all relevant information. The Parties may agree on any means required to put an end to the conditions necessitating the measures. If no agreement is reached within thirty days, the exporting Party may apply measures under this Article to the exportation of the product concerned. Where exceptional and critical circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination impossible, the Party seeking to take the measures may apply forthwith the precautionary measures strictly necessary to address the situation and shall promptly inform the other Party.

TITLE III

ESTABLISHMENT, TRADE IN SERVICES AND ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

CHAPTER 1

General provisions

Article 159

Objective, Scope and Coverage

1. The Parties, reaffirming their commitments under the WTO Agreement, hereby lay down the necessary provisions for the progressive liberalisation of establishment and trade in services and for cooperation on electronic commerce (hereinafter referred to as "e-commerce").

2. Nothing in this Title shall be construed to require the privatisation of public undertakings or public utilities services supply in the exercise of governmental authority or to impose any obligation with respect to government procurement.

3. The provisions of this Title shall not apply to subsidies granted by the Parties.

4. Consistent with the provisions of this Title, each Party retains the right to regulate and to introduce new regulations to meet legitimate national policy objectives.

5. This Title shall not apply to measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of a Party, nor shall it apply to measures regarding citizenship, residence or employment on a permanent basis.

6. Nothing in this Title shall prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay within its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits accruing to any Party under the terms of a specific commitment ⁽¹⁾.

Article 160

Definitions

For the purposes of this Title:

- (a) "measure" means any measure by a Party, whether in the form of a law, regulation, rule, procedure, decision, administrative action, or any other form;
- (b) "measures adopted or maintained by a Party" means measures taken by:
 - (i) central, regional or local governments and authorities; and
 - (ii) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or authorities;
- (c) "natural person of a Party" means a national of one of the Member States of the European Union or of a Republic of the CA Party according to their respective legislation;
- (d) "juridical person" means any legal entity duly constituted or otherwise organised under applicable law, whether for profit or otherwise, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship or association;
- (e) an "EU Party juridical person" or a "juridical person of a Republic of the CA Party" means a juridical person established in accordance with the laws of a Member State of the

⁽¹⁾ The sole fact of requiring a visa for natural persons of certain country and not for those of others shall not be regarded as nullifying or impairing benefits under a specific commitment.

European Union or of a Republic of the CA Party respectively, and having its registered office, central administration, or principal place of business within the territory of the EU Party or the territory of a Republic of the CA Party, respectively.

Where the juridical person has only its registered office or central administration within the territory of the EU Party or within the territory of a Republic of the CA Party, respectively, it shall not be considered as an EU Party juridical person or a juridical person of a Republic of the CA Party respectively, unless it is engaged in substantive business operations within the territory of a Member State of the European Union or within the territory of a Republic of the CA Party, respectively ⁽¹⁾; and

- (f) Notwithstanding the preceding subparagraph, shipping companies established outside the EU Party or the Republics of the CA Party and controlled by nationals of a Member State of the European Union or of a Republic of the CA Party, respectively, shall also be beneficiaries of the provisions of this Agreement, if their vessels are registered in accordance with their respective legislation, in that Member State of the European Union or in a Republic of the CA Party and carry the flag of a Member State of the European Union or of a Republic of the CA Party.

Article 161

Cooperation on Establishment, Trade in Services and E-Commerce

The Parties agree that it is in their common interest to promote mutual cooperation and technical assistance initiatives on issues related to Establishment, Trade in Services and E-Commerce. In this sense, the Parties have identified a number of cooperation activities which are set out in Article 56 of Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 2

Establishment

Article 162

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a) "branch of a juridical person of a Party" means a place of business not having legal personality which has the appearance of permanency, such as the extension of a parent body, has a management and is materially

equipped to negotiate business with third parties so that the latter, although knowing that there will if necessary be a legal link with the parent body, the head office of which is abroad, does not have to deal directly with such parent body but may transact business at the place of business constituting the extension;

- (b) "economic activity" covers the activities committed in Annex X (Lists of Commitments on Establishment). "Economic activity" does not include activities carried out in the exercise of governmental authority, for example, activities carried out neither on a commercial basis nor in competition with one or more economic operators;

- (c) "establishment" means:

- (i) the constitution, acquisition or maintenance of a juridical person ⁽²⁾; or
- (ii) the creation or maintenance of a branch or representative office,

within the territory of a Party for the purpose of performing an economic activity;

- (d) "investor of a Party" means any natural or juridical person of a Party that seeks to perform or performs an economic activity through setting up an establishment; and

- (e) "subsidiary of a juridical person of a Party" means a juridical person which is effectively controlled by another juridical person of that Party ⁽³⁾.

Article 163

Coverage

This Chapter applies to measures by the Parties affecting establishment ⁽⁴⁾ in all economic activities as defined in Article 162, with the exception of:

- (a) mining, manufacturing and processing of nuclear materials;
- (b) production of or trade in arms, munitions and war material;
- (c) audio-visual services;

- (2) The terms "constitution" and "acquisition" of a juridical person shall be understood as including capital participation in a juridical person with a view to establishing or maintaining lasting economic links.

- (3) A juridical person is controlled by another juridical person if the latter has the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise to legally direct its actions.

- (4) Investment protection, other than the treatment deriving from Article 165, including investor-state dispute settlement procedures, is not covered by this Chapter.

⁽¹⁾ In line with its notification of the EC Treaty to the WTO (doc. WT/REG39/1), the EU understands that the concept of "effective and continuous link" with the economy of a Member State enshrined in Article 54 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU) is equivalent to the concept of "substantive business operations" provided in Article V, paragraph 6, of the GATS.

- (d) national and inland waterway cabotage transport ⁽¹⁾; and
- (e) national and international air transport services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and services directly related to the exercise of traffic rights, other than:
 - (i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service;
 - (ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services;
 - (iii) computer reservation system (CRS) services; and
 - (iv) other ancillary services that facilitate the operation of air carriers, as contained in Annex X (Lists of Commitments on Establishment).

Article 164

Market Access

1. With respect to market access through establishment, each Party shall accord to establishments and investors of the other Party a treatment no less favourable than that provided for under the terms, limitations and conditions agreed and specified in the specific commitments contained in Annex X (Lists of Commitments on Establishment).
2. In sectors where market access commitments are undertaken, the measures which a Party shall not maintain or adopt either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, unless otherwise specified in Annex X, are defined as:
 - (a) limitations on the number of establishments whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive rights or the requirements of an economic needs test;
 - (b) limitations on the total value of transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
 - (c) limitations on the total number of operations or on the total quantity of output expressed in the terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test ⁽²⁾;
 - (d) limitations on the participation of foreign capital in terms of maximum percentage limit on foreign shareholding or the total value of individual or aggregate foreign investment; and

⁽¹⁾ Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant domestic legislation, national cabotage under this Chapter covers transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Republic of the CA Party or a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Republic of the CA Party or Member State of the European Union, including on its continental shelf, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Republic of the CA Party or Member State of the European Union.

⁽²⁾ Subparagraphs 2(a), 2(b) and 2(c) do not cover measures taken in order to limit the production of an agricultural product.

- (e) measures which restrict or require specific types of establishment (subsidiary, branch, representative office) ⁽³⁾ or joint ventures through which an investor of the other Party may perform an economic activity.

Article 165

National Treatment

1. In the sectors inscribed in Annex X (Lists of Commitments on Establishment), and subject to any conditions and qualifications set out therein, each Party shall grant to establishments and investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own like establishments and investors.
2. A Party may meet the requirement of paragraph 1 by according to establishments and investors of the other Party, either formally identical treatment or formally different treatment to that it accords to its own like establishments and investors.
3. Formally identical or formally different treatment shall be considered to be less favourable if it modifies the conditions of competition in favour of establishments or investors of the Party compared to like establishments or investors of the other Party.
4. Specific commitments assumed under this Article shall not be construed to require any Party to compensate for any inherent competitive disadvantages which result from the foreign character of the relevant investors.

Article 166

Lists of Commitments

The sectors committed by each of the Parties pursuant to this Chapter and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations, conditions and qualifications applicable to establishments and investors of the other Party in those sectors are set out in lists of commitments included in Annex X (Lists of Commitments on Establishment).

Article 167

Other Agreements

Nothing in this Title shall be taken to limit the rights of investors of the Parties to benefit from any more favourable treatment provided for in any existing or future international investment agreement to which a Member State of the European Union and a Republic of the CA Party are Parties. Nothing in this Agreement shall be subject, directly or indirectly, to any investor-to-State dispute settlement procedures established in those agreements.

⁽³⁾ Each Party may require that in the case of incorporation under its own law, investors must adopt a specific legal form. To the extent that such requirement is applied in a non-discriminatory manner, it does not need to be specified in Annex X (Lists of Commitments on Establishment) in order to be maintained or adopted by the Parties.

Article 168

Review

The Parties commit to review the investment legal framework, the investment environment, and the flow of investment between them consistent with their commitments in international agreements no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement and at regular intervals thereafter.

CHAPTER 3

Cross-border supply of services

Article 169

Coverage and Definitions

1. This Chapter applies to measures of the Parties affecting the cross border supply of all services sectors with the exception of:

- (a) audio-visual services;
- (b) national and inland waterway cabotage transport ⁽¹⁾; and
- (c) national and international air transport services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and services directly related to the exercise of traffic rights, other than:
 - (i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service;
 - (ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services;
 - (iii) computer reservation system (CRS) services;
 - (iv) other ancillary services that facilitate the operation of air carriers, as contained in Annex XI (Lists of Commitments on Cross-Border Supply of Services).

2. For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a) "cross-border supply of services" means the supply of a service:
 - (i) from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party (Mode 1);
 - (ii) in the territory of a Party to the service consumer of the other Party (Mode 2);
- (b) "services" includes any service in any sector except services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority;

⁽¹⁾ Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant domestic legislation, national cabotage under this Chapter covers transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Republic of the CA Party or a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Republic of the CA Party or Member State of the European Union, including on its continental shelf, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Republic of the CA Party or Member State of the European Union.

a "service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority" means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers;

- (c) "service supplier of a Party" means any natural or juridical person of a Party seeking to supply or supplies a service; and
- (d) "supply of a service" includes the production, distribution, marketing, sale and delivery of a service.

Article 170

Market Access

1. With respect to market access through the modes of supply identified in Article 169, paragraph 2(a), each Party shall accord services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment not less favourable than that provided for under the terms, limitations and conditions agreed and specified in the specific commitments contained in Annex XI (Lists of Commitments on Cross-Border Supply of Services).

2. In sectors where market access commitments are undertaken, the measures which a Party shall not maintain or adopt either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, unless otherwise specified in Annex XI, are defined as:

- (a) limitations on the number of services suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers or the requirements of an economic needs test;
- (b) limitations on the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; and
- (c) limitations on the total number of service operations or on the total quantity of service output expressed in the terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test. ⁽²⁾

Article 171

National Treatment

1. In the sectors inscribed in Annex XI (Lists of Commitments on Cross-Border Supply of Services) and subject to any conditions and qualifications set out therein, each Party shall grant to services and service suppliers of the other Party, in respect of all measures affecting the cross-border supply of services, treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own like services and services suppliers.

⁽²⁾ Subparagraph 2(c) does not cover measures of a Party which limit inputs for the supply of services.

2. A Party may meet the requirement of paragraph 1 by according to services and service suppliers of the other Party, either formally identical treatment or formally different treatment to that it accords to its own like services and service suppliers.

3. Formally identical or formally different treatment shall be considered to be less favourable if it modifies the conditions of competition in favour of services or service suppliers of the Party compared to like services or service suppliers of the other Party.

4. Specific commitments assumed under this Article shall not be construed to require any Party to compensate for any inherent competitive disadvantages which result from the foreign character of the relevant services or services suppliers.

Article 172

Lists of Commitments

The sectors committed by each of the Parties pursuant to this Chapter and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations, conditions and qualifications applicable to services and services suppliers of the other Party in those sectors are set out in lists of commitments included in Annex XI (Lists of Commitments on Cross-Border Supply of Services).

CHAPTER 4

Temporary presence of natural persons for business purposes

Article 173

Coverage and Definitions

1. This Chapter applies to measures of the Parties concerning the entry into and temporary stay in their territories of key personnel, graduate trainees, business services sellers, contractual services suppliers and independent professionals in accordance with Article 159, paragraph 5 of this Title.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter:

(a) "key personnel" means natural persons employed within a juridical person of one Party other than a non-profit organisation and who are responsible for the setting-up or the proper control, administration and operation of an establishment.

"key personnel" comprises "business visitors" responsible for setting up an establishment and "intra-corporate transfers":

(i) "business visitors" means natural persons employed in a senior position responsible for setting up an establishment. They do not engage in direct transactions with the general public and do not receive remuneration from a source located within the host Party;

(ii) "intra-corporate transfers" means natural persons who have been employed by a juridical person or have been partners in it for at least one year and who are temporarily transferred to an establishment within the territory of the other Party. The natural person concerned must belong to one of the following categories:

"Managers":

Persons employed in a senior position within a juridical person, who primarily direct the management of the establishment, receiving general supervision or direction principally from the board of directors or from stockholders of the business or their equivalent, including:

— directing the establishment or a department or sub-division thereof;

— supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees;

— having the authority to personally recruit and dismiss or recommend recruiting, dismissing or other personnel actions.

"Specialists":

Persons employed within a juridical person who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the establishment's production, research equipment, techniques or management. In assessing such knowledge, account will be taken not only of knowledge specific to the establishment, but also of whether the person has a high level of qualification referring to a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession;

(b) "graduate trainees" means natural persons who have been employed by a juridical person of one Party for at least one year, possess a university degree and are temporarily transferred to an establishment of the juridical person within the territory of the other Party, for career development purposes or to obtain training in business techniques or methods ⁽¹⁾;

(c) "business services sellers" means natural persons who are representatives of a service supplier of one Party seeking temporary entry into the territory of the other Party for

⁽¹⁾ The recipient establishment may be required to submit a training programme covering the duration of the stay for prior approval, demonstrating that the purpose of the stay is for training.

the purpose of negotiating the sale of services or entering into agreements to sell services for that service supplier. They do not engage in making direct sales to the general public and do not receive remuneration from a source located within the host Party;

- (d) "contractual services suppliers" means natural persons employed by a juridical person of one Party which has no establishment within the territory of the other Party and which has concluded a *bona fide* contract (other than through an agency as defined by CPC 872) ⁽¹⁾ to supply services with a final consumer in the latter Party requiring the presence on a temporary basis of its employees in that Party in order to fulfil the contract to provide services;
- (e) "independent professionals" means natural persons engaged in the supply of a service and established as self-employed in the territory of a Party, who have no establishment in the territory of the other Party and who have concluded a *bona fide* contract (other than through an agency as defined by CPC 872) to supply services with a final consumer in the latter Party requiring their presence on a temporary basis in that Party in order to fulfil the contract to provide services ⁽²⁾;
- (f) "qualifications" means diplomas, certificates and other evidence (of formal qualification) issued by an authority designated pursuant to legislative, regulatory or administrative provisions and certifying successful completion of professional training.

Article 174

Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees

1. For every sector liberalised in accordance with Chapter 2 of this Title and subject to any reservations listed in Annex X (Lists of Commitments on Establishment) or in Annex XII (Reservations on Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees of the EU Party), the EU Party shall allow investors of the Republics of the CA Party to employ in their establishment natural persons of the Republics of the CA Party provided that such employees are key personnel or graduate trainees as defined in Article 173. The temporary entry and stay of key personnel and graduate trainees shall be for a period of up to three years for intra-corporate transfers, ninety days in any twelve month period for business visitors, and one year for graduate trainees.

For every sector liberalised in accordance with Chapter 2 of this Title, the measures which the EU Party shall not maintain or adopt either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, unless otherwise specified in Annex XII are defined as limitations on the total number of natural

persons that an investor may employ as key personnel and graduate trainees in a specific sector in the form of numerical quotas or a requirement of an economic needs test and as discriminatory limitations.

2. For every sector listed in Annex XIII (Lists of Commitments of the Republics of the CA Party on Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees) and subject to any reservations and conditions set out therein, the Republics of the CA Party shall allow investors of the EU Party to employ in their establishment natural persons of the EU Party provided that such employees are key personnel or graduate trainees as defined in Article 173. The temporary entry and stay of key personnel and graduate trainees shall be for a period up to one year, renewable up to the maximum duration possible in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Parties' respective legislation. The temporary entry and stay of business visitors shall be for a period of up to ninety days in any twelve month period.

For every sector listed in Annex XIII and subject to any reservations and conditions set out therein, the measures which a Republic of the CA Party shall not maintain or adopt either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, are defined as limitations on the total number of natural persons that an investor may employ as key personnel and graduate trainees in a specific sector in the form of numerical quotas or a requirement of an economic needs test and as discriminatory limitations.

Article 175

Business Services Sellers

1. For every sector liberalised in accordance with Chapters 2 or 3 of this Title and subject to any reservations listed in Annexes X (Lists of Commitments on Establishment) and XI (Lists of Commitments on Cross-Border Supply of Services), the EU Party shall allow the temporary entry and stay of business services sellers of the Republics of the CA Party for a period of up to ninety days in any twelve month period.

2. For every sector listed in Annex XIV (Lists of Commitments of the Republics of the CA Party on Business Service Sellers) and subject to any reservations and conditions set out therein, the Republics of the CA Party shall allow the temporary entry and stay of business services sellers of the EU Party for a period of up to ninety days in any twelve month period.

Article 176

Contractual Services Suppliers and Independent Professionals

The Parties reaffirm their respective commitments under GATS as regards the entry and temporary stay of contractual services suppliers and independent professionals.

⁽¹⁾ CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov, 1991.

⁽²⁾ The service contract referred to under (d) and (e) shall comply with the laws, regulations and requirements of the Party where the contract is executed.

CHAPTER 5

Regulatory framework

SECTION A

Provisions of general application

Article 177

Mutual Recognition

1. Nothing in this Title shall prevent a Party from requiring that natural persons shall possess the necessary qualifications and/or professional experience specified in the territory where the service is supplied, for the sector of activity concerned.

2. The Parties shall encourage the relevant professional bodies or the competent authorities, as applicable, within their respective territories to jointly develop and provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Association Committee, for the purpose of the fulfilment, in whole or in part, by investors and service suppliers of the criteria applied by each Party for the authorisation, licensing, operation and certification of investors and service suppliers and, in particular, professional services.

3. Upon receipt of a recommendation referred to in the preceding paragraph, the Association Committee shall, within a reasonable time, review the recommendation with a view to determining whether it is consistent with this Title.

4. When, in conformity with the procedure set out in paragraph 3, a recommendation referred to in paragraph 2 has been found to be consistent with this Title and there is a sufficient level of correspondence between the relevant regulations of the Parties, the Parties shall encourage their competent authorities to negotiate an agreement on mutual recognition of requirements, qualifications, licences and other regulations with a view to implementing that recommendation.

5. Any such agreement shall be in conformity with the relevant provisions of the WTO Agreement and, in particular, Article VII of GATS.

Article 178

Transparency and Disclosure of Confidential Information

1. Each Party shall respond promptly to all requests by the other Party for specific information on any of its measures of general application or international agreements which pertain to or affect this Title. Each Party shall also designate one or more enquiry points to provide specific information to investors and services suppliers of the other Party, upon request, on all such matters, by no later than the entry into force of this Agreement. Enquiry points need not be depositories of laws and regulations.

2. Nothing in Part IV of this Agreement shall be construed to require any Party to provide confidential information, the

disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, be it public or private.

Article 179

Procedures

1. Where authorisation is required for the supply of a service or establishment for which a specific commitment has been made, the competent authorities of a Party shall, within a reasonable period of time after the submission of an application considered complete under domestic laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the competent authorities of the Party shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application.

2. Each Party shall maintain or institute judicial, arbitral or administrative tribunals or procedures which provide, at the request of an affected investor or service supplier, for a prompt review of, and where justified, appropriate remedies for, administrative decisions affecting establishment, cross-border supply of services or temporary presence of natural persons for business purposes. Where such procedures are not independent of the agency entrusted with the administrative decision concerned, the Parties shall ensure that the procedure in fact provides for an objective and impartial review.

SECTION B

Computer services

Article 180

Understanding on Computer Services

1. To the extent that trade in computer services is committed in the lists of commitments in accordance with Chapters 2, 3 and 4 of this Title, the Parties subscribe to the understanding defined in the following paragraphs.

2. CPC 84 ⁽¹⁾, the United Nations code used for describing computer and related services, covers the basic functions used to provide all computer and related services: computer programs defined as the sets of instructions required to make computers work and communicate (including their development and implementation), data processing and storage, and related services, such as consultancy and training services for staff of clients. Technological developments have led to the increased offering of these services as a bundle or package of related services that can include some or all of these basic functions. For example, services such as web or domain hosting, data mining services and grid computing each consist of a combination of basic computer services functions.

⁽¹⁾ CPC means the Central Product Classification as set out in the Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical papers, Series M, No. 77, CPC prov, 1991.

3. Computer and related services, regardless of whether they are delivered via a network, including the Internet, include all services that provide:

- (a) consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, support, technical assistance, or management of or for computers or computer systems; or
- (b) computer programs defined as the sets of instructions required to make computers work and communicate (in and of themselves), plus consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, adaptation, maintenance, support, technical assistance, management or use of or for computer programs; or
- (c) data processing, data storage, data hosting or database services; or
- (d) maintenance and repair services for office machinery and equipment, including computers; and
- (e) training services for staff of clients, related to computer programs, computers or computer systems, and not elsewhere classified.

4. Computer and related services enable the provision of other services (for example financial services) by both electronic and other means. However, there is an important distinction between the enabling service (for example web-hosting, data processing or application hosting) and the content or core service that is being delivered electronically (for example financial services). In such cases, the content or core service is not covered by CPC 84.

SECTION C

Courier services

Article 181

Scope and definitions

1. This Section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for courier services committed in the lists of commitments in accordance with Chapters 2, 3 and 4 of this Title.

2. For the purpose of this Section and Chapters 2, 3 and 4 of this Title a "licence" means an authorisation, granted to an individual supplier by a competent authority, which may be required before starting of supplying a given service.

Article 182

Prevention of Anti-Competitive Practices in the Courier Sector

1. The Parties shall introduce or maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers who, alone

or together, have the ability to affect materially the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for courier services as a result of use of their position in the market, from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, where a Party's monopoly supplier of a postal service competes, either directly or through an affiliated company, in the supply of express delivery services outside the scope of its monopoly rights, it does not infringe its obligations under this Title.

Article 183

Licences

1. Where a licence is required, the following shall be made publicly available:

- (a) all the licensing criteria and the period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence; and
- (b) the terms and conditions of licences.

2. The reasons for the denial of a licence shall be made known to the applicant upon request. A supplier affected by the decision shall have a right to seek recourse against that decision before an independent and competent body in accordance with respective legislation. Such a procedure will be transparent, non-discriminatory, and based on objective criteria.

Article 184

Independence of the Regulatory Bodies

Where Parties have regulatory bodies, such bodies shall be legally separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of courier services. The decisions of and the procedures used by the regulatory bodies shall be impartial with respect to all market participants.

SECTION D

Telecommunications services

Article 185

Definitions and Scope

1. This Section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for public telecommunications services, other than broadcasting, committed in accordance with Chapters 2, 3 and 4 of this Title, which include voice telephone services, packet-switched data transmission services, circuit-switched data transmission services, telex services, telegraph services, facsimile services, private leased circuit services and mobile and personal communications services and systems ⁽¹⁾.

⁽¹⁾ The Parties understand that these services are covered by this Section to that extent that they are considered public telecommunications services in accordance with the applicable domestic legislation.

2. For the purpose of this Title:

- (a) "telecommunications services" means all services consisting of the transmission and reception of electro-magnetic signals through telecommunications networks and do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications networks or services for its transport;
- (b) "public telecommunications services" or "telecommunications services available to the public" means any telecommunication service that a Party requires to be offered to the public generally in accordance with its respective legislation;
- (c) a "regulatory authority in the telecommunications sector" means the body or bodies charged with any of the regulatory tasks assigned in accordance with the domestic legislation of each Party;
- (d) "essential telecommunications facilities" means facilities of a public telecommunications network or service that:
 - (i) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and
 - (ii) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to provide a service;
- (e) a "major supplier" in the telecommunications sector is a supplier of a public telecommunications services which has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for public telecommunications services as a result of control over essential facilities or the use of its position in the market; and
- (f) "interconnection" means linking between suppliers providing public telecommunications networks or services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier.

Article 186

Regulatory Authority

1. A regulatory authority in the telecommunications sector shall be legally distinct and functionally independent from any supplier of telecommunications services.
2. Each Party shall endeavour to ensure that its regulatory authority has adequate resources to carry out its functions. The tasks of a regulatory authority shall be made public in an easily accessible and clear form, in particular where those tasks are assigned to more than one body.

3. The decisions of and the procedures used by a regulatory authority shall be impartial with respect to all market participants.

4. A supplier affected by the decision of a regulatory authority shall have a right to, in accordance with the respective legislation, seek recourse against that decision before a competent body that is independent of the suppliers involved. Where the competent body is not judicial in character, written reasons for its decision shall always be given and its decisions shall also be subject to review by an impartial and independent judicial authority.

The decisions taken by such competent bodies shall be effectively enforced in accordance with the applicable legal proceedings. Pending the outcome of any such legal proceedings, the decision of the regulatory authority shall stand unless the competent body or the applicable legislation determines otherwise.

Article 187

Authorisation to Provide Telecommunications Services ⁽¹⁾

1. Provision of services shall, as much as possible, be authorised through simple procedures, and wherever applicable, through mere notification.
2. A licence or specific authorisation can be required to address issues of attributions of numbers and frequencies. The terms and conditions for such licences or specific authorisations shall be made publicly available.
3. Where a licence or an authorisation is required:
 - (a) all the licensing or authorisation criteria and the reasonable period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence or an authorisation shall be made publicly available;
 - (b) the reasons for the denial of a licence or authorisation application shall be made known in writing to the applicant upon request; and
 - (c) the applicant of a licence or an authorisation shall be able to seek recourse before a competent body in accordance with the respective legislation in case that a licence or authorisation application is unduly denied.

Article 188

Competitive Safeguards on Major Suppliers

The Parties shall introduce or maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers who, alone or together, are a major supplier, from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices. These anti-competitive practices shall include in particular:

⁽¹⁾ For the purposes of this Section, the term authorisation shall be understood to include the licenses, concessions, permits, registers and any other authorizations that a Party may require to supply telecommunications services.

- (a) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidisation ⁽¹⁾;
- (b) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and
- (c) not making available to other services suppliers on a timely basis technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information which are necessary for them to provide services.

Article 189

Interconnection ⁽²⁾

1. Any supplier authorised to provide public telecommunications services shall have the right to negotiate interconnection with other suppliers of public telecommunications networks and services. Interconnection should in principle be agreed on the basis of a commercial negotiation between the suppliers concerned, without prejudice of the power of the regulatory authority to intervene in accordance with the respective legislation.

2. The suppliers that acquire information from another supplier during the process of negotiating interconnection arrangements shall be obliged to use that information solely for the purpose for which it was supplied and shall respect at all times the confidentiality of information transmitted or stored.

3. Interconnection with a major supplier shall be ensured at any technically feasible point in the network. Such interconnection shall be provided in accordance with the respective domestic legislation:

- (a) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and rates, and of a quality no less favourable than that provided for its own like services or for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers or for its subsidiaries or other affiliates;
- (b) in a timely fashion, on terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and cost-oriented rates that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the supplier does not need to pay for network components or facilities that it does not require for the service to be provided; and
- (c) upon request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

4. The procedures applicable for interconnection to a major supplier shall be made publicly available.

⁽¹⁾ Only for the EU Party, "or margin squeeze".

⁽²⁾ Paragraphs 3, 4 and 5, do not apply with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services, nor rural telecommunications services suppliers. For greater certainty, nothing in this Article shall be construed to preclude a Party from imposing the requirements set out in this Article on suppliers of commercial mobile services.

5. Major suppliers shall make publicly available either their interconnection agreements in force or their reference interconnection offers, or both, in accordance with the respective legislation.

6. A service supplier requesting interconnection with a major supplier shall have recourse, after a reasonable period of time which has been made publicly known, to an independent domestic body, which may be a regulatory authority as referred to in Article 186, to decide disputes regarding appropriate terms, conditions and rates for interconnection.

Article 190

Scarce Resources

Any procedure for the allocation and use of scarce resources, including frequencies, numbers and rights of way, shall be carried out in an objective, timely, transparent and non-discriminatory manner. The current state of allocated frequency bands shall be made publicly available, but detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses is not required.

Article 191

Universal Service

1. Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligations it wishes to establish or maintain.

2. Such obligations shall not be regarded as anti-competitive *per se*, provided they are administered in a transparent, objective and non-discriminatory way. The administration of such obligations shall also be neutral with respect to competition and be not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service defined by the Party.

3. All suppliers should be eligible to ensure universal service. The designation shall be made through an efficient, transparent and non-discriminatory mechanism, in accordance with the respective legislation.

4. The Parties shall ensure that:

- (a) directories of all fixed telephony subscribers are available to users in accordance with the respective legislation; and
- (b) organisations that provide the services referred to in paragraph (a) apply the principle of non-discrimination to the treatment of information that has been provided to them by other organisations.

Article 192

Confidentiality of Information

Each Party, in accordance with its respective legislation, shall ensure the confidentiality of telecommunications and related traffic data by means of a public telecommunication network and publicly available telecommunications services, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

Article 193

Disputes between Suppliers

In the event of a dispute arising between suppliers of telecommunications networks or services in connection with rights and obligations arising from Article 188 and Article 189, the national regulatory authority concerned or another relevant authority shall, at the request of either supplier and in accordance with the procedures established in their respective legislation, issue a binding decision to resolve the dispute in the shortest possible time frame.

SECTION E

Financial services

Article 194

Scope and Definitions

1. This Section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for all financial services committed in the lists of commitments pursuant to Chapters 2, 3 and 4 of this Title.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter and Chapters 2, 3 and 4 of this Title:

(a) "financial service" means any service of a financial nature offered by a financial service supplier of a Party. Financial services comprise the following activities:

A. Insurance and insurance-related services:

1. direct insurance (including co-insurance):

(a) life;

(b) non-life;

2. reinsurance and retrocession;

3. insurance inter-mediation, such as brokerage and agency; and

4. services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services.

B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance):

1. acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;

2. lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transaction;

3. financial leasing;

4. all payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travellers cheques and bankers drafts;

5. guarantees and commitments;

6. trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:

(a) money market instruments (including cheques, bills, certificates of deposits);

(b) foreign exchange;

(c) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;

(d) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements;

(e) transferable securities;

(f) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;

7. participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

8. money broking;

9. asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services;

10. settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;

11. provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

12. advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs 1 to 11, including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy.

(b) "financial service supplier" means any natural or juridical person of a Party that seeks to provide or provides financial services. The term "financial service supplier" does not include a public entity.

(c) "public entity" means:

- (i) a government, a central bank or a monetary authority, of a Party, or an entity owned or controlled by a Party, that is principally engaged in carrying out governmental functions or activities for governmental purposes, not including an entity principally engaged in supplying financial services on commercial terms; or
 - (ii) a private entity, performing functions normally performed by a central bank or monetary authority, when exercising those functions.
- (d) "new financial service" means a financial service not supplied in the Party's territory that is supplied within the territory of the other Party, and includes any new form of delivery of a financial service or the sale of a financial product that is not sold in the Party's territory.

Article 195

Prudential Carve-Out

1. Each Party may adopt or maintain measures for prudential reasons, such as:
 - (a) the protection of investors, depositors, financial market users, policy-holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial service supplier;
 - (b) the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity or financial responsibility of financial services suppliers; and
 - (c) ensuring the integrity and stability of a Party's financial system.
2. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of this Chapter, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under the Chapter.
3. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to disclose information relating to the affairs and accounts of individual consumers or any confidential or proprietary information in the possession of public entities.

Article 196

Effective and Transparent Regulation

1. Each Party shall make its best endeavours to provide in advance to all interested persons any measure of general application that the Party proposes to adopt in order to allow an opportunity for such persons to comment on the measure. Such measure shall be provided:
 - (a) by means of an official publication; or
 - (b) in other written or electronic form.
2. Each Party shall make available to interested persons its requirements for completing applications relating to the supply of financial services.

Upon request of an applicant, the Party concerned shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the Party

concerned requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

3. Each Party shall make its best endeavours to implement and apply in its territory internationally agreed standards for regulation and supervision in the financial services sector and for the fight against money laundering or other assets and terrorism financing, and the fight against tax evasion and avoidance.

Article 197

New Financial Services

1. A Party shall permit financial services suppliers of the other Party established within its territory to offer in its territory any new financial service within the scope of the subsectors and financial services committed in its lists of commitments and subject to the terms, limitations, conditions and qualifications established in such lists of commitments and provided that the introduction of this new financial service does not require a new law or the modification of an existing law.
2. In accordance with paragraph 1, a Party may determine the legal form through which the service may be provided and may require authorisation for the provision of the financial service. Where such authorisation is required, a decision shall be taken within a reasonable period of time and the authorisation may only be refused for prudential reasons.

Article 198

Data Processing

1. Each Party shall permit a financial service supplier of the other Party to transfer information in electronic or other form, into and out of its territory, for data processing where such processing is required in the ordinary course of business of the financial service supplier⁽¹⁾.
2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain adequate safeguards to the protection of privacy and fundamental rights, and freedom of individuals, in particular with regard to the transfer of personal data.

Article 199

Specific Exceptions

1. Nothing in this Title shall prevent a Party, including its public entities, from exclusively conducting or providing within its territory activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security, except when those activities may be carried out, as provided by the Party's domestic regulation, by financial service suppliers in competition with public entities or private institutions.
2. Nothing in this Agreement applies to activities conducted by a central bank or monetary authority or by any other public entity in pursuit of monetary or exchange rate policies.

⁽¹⁾ For greater certainty, the obligation contained in this Article shall not be considered a specific commitment pursuant to Article 194, paragraph 2(a).

3. Nothing in this Title shall prevent a Party, including its public entities, from exclusively conducting or providing within its territory activities or services for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, or its public entities.

SECTION F

International maritime transport services

Article 200

Scope, Definitions and Principles

1. This Section sets out the principles regarding international maritime transport services committed in the lists of commitments pursuant to Chapters 2, 3 and 4 of this Title.

2. For the purpose of this Section and Chapters 2, 3 and 4 of this Title:

(a) "international maritime transport" covers door to door and multi-modal transport operations, which is the carriage of goods using more than one mode of transport, involving a sea-leg, under a single transport document, and to this effect includes the right for international maritime transport suppliers to contract directly with providers of other modes of transport ⁽¹⁾;

(b) "maritime cargo handling services" means activities exercised by stevedore companies, including terminal operators, but not including the direct activities of dockers, when this workforce is organised independently of the stevedoring or terminal operator companies. The activities covered include the organisation and supervision of:

(i) the loading/discharging of cargo to/from a ship;

(ii) the lashing/unlashing of cargo;

(iii) the reception/delivery and safekeeping of cargoes before shipment or after discharge;

(c) "customs clearance services" (alternatively "customs house brokers' services") means activities consisting of carrying out on behalf of another party, customs formalities concerning import, export or through transport of cargoes, whether this service is the main activity of the service provider or a usual complement of its main activity;

⁽¹⁾ For greater certainty, the scope of application of this definition shall not imply the supply of a transport service. For the purpose of this definition, single transport document shall refer to a document that permits customers to conclude a single contract with a shipping company for a door to door transport operation.

(d) "container station and depot services" means activities consisting in storing containers, whether in port areas or inland, with a view to their stuffing/stripping, repairing and making them available for shipments;

(e) "maritime agency services" means activities consisting in representing as an agent, within a given geographic area, the business interests of one or more shipping lines or shipping companies, for the following purposes:

(i) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services, from quotation to invoicing, and issuance of bills of lading on behalf of the companies, acquisition and resale of the necessary related services, preparation of documentation, and provision of business information;

(ii) acting on behalf of the companies organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required;

(f) "freight forwarding services" means the activity consisting of organising and monitoring shipment operations on behalf of shippers, through the acquisition of transport and related services, preparation of documentation and provision of business information.

3. In view of the existing situation between the Parties in international maritime transport, each Party shall:

(a) effectively apply the principle of unrestricted access to the international maritime markets and trade routes on a commercial and non-discriminatory basis; and

(b) grant to ships flying the flag of the other Party or operated by service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own ships with regard to access to ports, use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of the ports, as well as related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading ⁽²⁾.

4. In applying these principles, each Party shall:

(a) not introduce cargo-sharing arrangements in future bilateral agreements with third countries concerning maritime transport services, including dry and liquid bulk and liner trade, and terminate, within a reasonable period of time, such cargo-sharing arrangements in case they exist in previous bilateral agreements; and

⁽²⁾ The provisions of this subparagraph refer only to access to services but shall not allow the supply of services.

(b) subject to the lists of commitments pursuant to Chapters 2, 3 and 4 of this Title, ensure that any existing or future measures adopted regarding international maritime transport services are non-discriminatory and do not constitute a disguised restriction on international maritime transport services.

5. Each Party shall permit international maritime service suppliers of the other Party to have an establishment within its territory in accordance with Article 165.

6. The Parties shall ensure that the services provided at ports are offered on non discriminatory terms and conditions. The services available may include pilotage, towing and tug assistance, provisioning, fuelling and watering, garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal, port captain's services, navigation aids, shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies, emergency repair facilities, anchorage, berth and berthing services.

CHAPTER 6

Electronic commerce

Article 201

Objective and Principles

1. The Parties, recognising that e-commerce increases trade opportunities in many sectors, agree to promote the development of e-commerce between them, in particular by cooperating on the issues relating to e-commerce under the provisions of this Title.

2. The Parties recognise that the development of e-commerce shall be compatible with international standards of data protection, in order to ensure the confidence of users of e-commerce.

3. The Parties agree not to impose customs duties on deliveries by electronic means.

Article 202

Regulatory Aspects of E-Commerce

The Parties shall maintain a dialogue on regulatory issues relating to e-commerce, which will *inter alia* address the following issues:

- (a) the recognition of certificates of electronic signatures issued to the public and the facilitation of cross-border certification services;
- (b) the treatment of unsolicited electronic commercial communications;

(c) the protection of consumers in the ambit of e-commerce; and

(d) any other issue relevant for the development of e-commerce.

CHAPTER 7

Exceptions

Article 203

General Exceptions

1. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on establishment or cross-border supply of services, nothing in this Title shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any Party of measures which are:

- (a) necessary to protect public security or public morals or to maintain public order;
- (b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;
- (c) relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources if such measures are applied in conjunction with restrictions on domestic investors or on the domestic supply or consumption of services;
- (d) necessary for the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value;
- (e) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Title including those relating to:
 - (i) the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on contracts;
 - (ii) the protection of the privacy of individuals in relation to the processing and dissemination of personal data and the protection of confidentiality of individual records and accounts;
 - (iii) safety;
- (f) inconsistent with Articles 165 and 171 of this Title, provided that the difference in treatment is aimed at ensuring the effective or equitable imposition or collection

of direct taxes in respect of economic activities, investors, services or service suppliers of the other Party ⁽¹⁾.

2. The provisions of this Title and of the corresponding Annexes on Lists of Commitments shall not apply to the Parties' respective social security systems or to activities in the territory of each Party, which are connected, even occasionally, with the exercise of official authority.

TITLE IV

CURRENT PAYMENTS AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Article 204

Objective and Scope

1. The Parties shall aim at the liberalisation of current payments and capital movements between them, in conformity with the commitments undertaken in the framework of the international financial institutions and with due consideration to each Party's currency stability.

2. This Title applies to all current payments and capital movements between the Parties.

Article 205

Current Account

The Parties shall allow or authorise, as appropriate, in freely convertible currency and in accordance with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, including in particular the provisions of Article VIII, any payments and transfers on the current account between the Parties.

Article 206

Capital Account

With regard to transactions on the capital and financial account of balance of payments, from the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall allow or ensure, where applicable, the free movement of capital relating to direct investments

⁽¹⁾ Measures that are aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of direct taxes include measures taken by a Party under its taxation system which:

- (a) apply to non-resident investors and services suppliers in recognition of the fact that the tax obligation of non-residents is determined with respect to taxable items sourced or located in the Party's territory; or
- (b) apply to non-residents in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes in the Party's territory; or
- (c) apply to non-residents or residents in order to prevent the avoidance or evasion of taxes, including compliance measures; or
- (d) apply to consumers of services supplied in or from the territory of the other Party in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes on such consumers derived from sources in the Party's territory; or
- (e) distinguish investors and service suppliers subject to tax on worldwide taxable items from other investors and service suppliers, in recognition of the difference in the nature of the tax base between them; or
- (f) determine, allocate or apportion income, profit, gain, loss, deduction or credit of resident persons or branches, or between related persons or branches of the same person, in order to safeguard the Party's tax base.

Tax terms or concepts in paragraph (f) of this provision and in this footnote are determined according to tax definitions and concepts, or equivalent or similar definitions and concepts, under the domestic law of the Party taking the measure.

made in juridical persons formed in accordance with the laws of the host country and investments and other transactions made in accordance with the provisions of Title III (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) ⁽²⁾ of Part IV of this Agreement, and the liquidation and repatriation of these investments and of any profit stemming therefrom.

Article 207

Safeguard Measures

Where, in exceptional circumstances, capital movements between the Parties, cause, or threaten to cause, serious difficulties for the operation of exchange rate policy or monetary policy in a Party, the Party concerned may take safeguard measures with regard to capital movements for a period not exceeding one year. The application of safeguard measures may be extended through their formal reintroduction in case of extremely exceptional circumstances and after having coordinated in advance between the Parties regarding the implementation of any proposed formal reintroduction ⁽³⁾.

Article 208

Final Provisions

1. With respect to this Title, the Parties confirm the rights and obligations established by the International Monetary Fund or any other agreements between the Members States of the European Union and a Republic of the CA Party.

2. The Parties shall consult each other with a view to facilitating the movement of capital between them in order to promote the objectives of this Agreement.

TITLE V

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

Article 209

Introduction

1. The Parties recognise the contribution of transparent, competitive and open tendering to sustainable economic development and set as their objective the effective, reciprocal and gradual opening of their respective procurement markets.

2. For the purposes of this Title:

- (a) "commercial goods and services" means goods and services of a type generally sold or offered for sale in the commercial marketplace to, and customarily purchased by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes;
- (b) "conformity assessment procedure" means any procedure used, directly or indirectly, to determine that relevant requirements in technical regulations or standards are fulfilled;

⁽²⁾ For greater certainty, the exceptions included in Part V of this Agreement, as well as the exceptions included in Title III (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Part IV of this Agreement, shall also be applicable to this Title.

⁽³⁾ The reintroduction of safeguard measures shall not be subject to authorisation of the Parties.

- (c) "construction service" means a service that has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, based on Division 51 of the United Nations Provisional Central Product Classification;
- (d) "electronic auction" means an iterative process that involves the use of electronic means for the presentation by suppliers of either new prices, or new values for quantifiable non-price elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, or both, resulting in a ranking or re-ranking of tenders;
- (e) "in writing" or "written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced or later communicated. It may include electronically transmitted and stored information;
- (f) "limited tendering" means a procurement method whereby the procuring entity contacts a supplier or suppliers of its choice;
- (g) "List of suppliers" means a list of suppliers that a procuring entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation in that list and/or formal requirements to be included in such list, and that the procuring entity intends to use more than once;
- (h) "measure" means any law, regulation, procedure, administrative guidance or practice, of a procuring entity relating to a covered procurement;
- (i) "notice of intended procurement" means a notice published by a procuring entity inviting interested suppliers to submit a request for participation, a tender, or both, according to each Party's legislation;
- (j) "offset" means any condition or undertaking that encourages local development or improves a Party's balance of payments accounts, such as the use of domestic content, the licensing of technology, investment, counter-trade and similar action or requirement;
- (k) "open tendering" means a procurement method whereby all interested suppliers may submit a tender;
- (l) "procuring entity" means an entity covered under a Party's Section A, B or C to Appendix 1 (Coverage) to Annex XVI (Government Procurement);
- (m) "qualified supplier" means a supplier that a procuring entity recognizes as having satisfied the conditions for participation;
- (n) "selective tendering" means a procurement method whereby only qualified or registered suppliers are invited by the procuring entity to submit a tender;
- (o) "services" includes construction services, unless otherwise specified; and
- (p) "technical specification" means a tendering requirement that:
 - (i) lays down the characteristics of goods or services to be procured, including quality, performance, safety and dimensions, or the processes and methods for their production or provision; or
 - (ii) addresses terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labelling requirements, as they apply to a good or service.

Article 210

Scope and Coverage

1. This Title applies to any measure regarding covered procurement. For the purposes of this Title, covered procurement means procurement for governmental purposes:

- (a) of goods, services, or any combination thereof:
 - (i) as specified by each Party in the relevant sections of Appendix 1 (Coverage) to Annex XVI; and
 - (ii) not procured with a view to commercial sale or resale, or for use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;
 - (b) by any contractual means, including: purchase, lease, and rental or hire purchase, with or without an option to buy;
 - (c) for which the value equals or exceeds the relevant threshold specified by each Party in Appendix 1 (Coverage) to Annex XVI, at the time of publication of a notice in accordance with Article 213;
 - (d) by a procuring entity; and
 - (e) that is not otherwise excluded from coverage.
2. Except where provided, this Title does not apply to:
- (a) the acquisition or rental of land, buildings or other immovable property or the rights thereon;
 - (b) non-contractual agreements or any form of assistance that a Party provides, including cooperative agreements, grants, loans, equity infusions, guarantees and fiscal incentives, government provision of goods and services to state, regional, or local government entities;
 - (c) the procurement or acquisition of fiscal agency or depositary services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions or services related to the sale, redemption and distribution of public debt, including loans and government bonds, notes and other securities;
 - (d) public employment contracts and related employment measures;
 - (e) procurement conducted:
 - (i) for the specific purpose of providing international assistance, including development aid;

(ii) under the particular procedure or condition established by an international agreement relating to the stationing of troops or relating to the joint implementation by the signatory countries of a project;

(iii) under the particular procedure or condition of an international organisation, or funded by international grants, loans or other assistance where the applicable procedure or condition would be inconsistent with this Title;

(f) purchases made under exceptionally advantageous conditions that only arise in the very short term, such as unusual disposals by companies that normally are not suppliers, or disposals of assets of businesses in liquidation or receivership.

3. Each Party shall specify the following information in Appendix 1 (coverage) to Annex XVI as follows:

(a) in Section A, the central government entities whose procurement is covered by this Title;

(b) in Section B, the sub-central government entities whose procurement is covered by this Title;

(c) in Section C, all other entities whose procurement is covered by this Title;

(d) in Section D, the services, other than construction services, covered by this Title;

(e) in Section E, the construction services covered by this Title; and

(f) in Section F, any general notes.

4. Where domestic legislation of a Party allows a covered procurement to be carried out on behalf of the procuring entity by other entities or persons, the provisions of this Title shall equally apply.

5. (a) No procuring entity may prepare, design, or otherwise structure or divide any procurement in order to avoid the obligations under this Title;

(b) Where procurement may result in contracts being awarded at the same time in the form of separate lots, account shall be taken of the total estimated value of all such lots. Where the aggregate value of the lots is equal to or exceeds a Party's thresholds as set out in the relevant Section, this Title shall apply to the awarding of such lots, with the exception of those lots the value of which is less than EUR 80 000.

6. Nothing in this Title shall be construed to prevent any Party from adopting or maintaining measures relating to goods or services of handicapped persons, of philanthropic institutions or of prison labour, or measures necessary to protect public

morals, order, or safety; human, animal, or plant life or health including environmental measures, and intellectual property.

The Republics of the CA Party shall be able to adopt, develop, maintain or implement measures to promote opportunities or programs for procurement policies for the development of its minorities and its MSMEs including preferential rules, such as:

(a) identifying MSMEs, registered as suppliers of the State;

(b) establishing criteria of tiebreak allowing procuring entities to adjudicate a contract to a domestic MSME, which, participating individually or in consortium has submitted an offer of equal ranking as other suppliers.

7. Nothing in this Title shall prevent a Party from developing new procurement policies, procedures, or contractual means, provided they are not inconsistent with this Title.

Article 211

General Principles

1. With respect to any measure and any covered procurement, each Party, including its procuring entities, shall accord to the goods and services of the other Party and to the suppliers of the other Party offering the goods or services of any Party, treatment no less favourable than the treatment the Party, including its procuring entities, accords to domestic goods, services and suppliers.

2. With respect to any measure regarding covered procurement, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not:

(a) treat a locally established supplier less favourably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; nor

(b) discriminate against a locally established supplier on the basis that the goods or services offered by that supplier for a particular procurement are goods or services of the other Party.

3. Any EU Party supplier or service provider established in one Republic of the CA Party shall be accorded in all other Republics of the CA Party treatment no less favourable than the treatment the latter accord to their own suppliers or service providers with respect to any measure regarding a covered procurement.

Any supplier or service provider from a Republic of the CA Party established in one Member State of the European Union shall be accorded in all other Member States of the European Union treatment no less favourable than the treatment the latter accord to their own suppliers or service providers with respect to any measure regarding a covered procurement.

The Parties shall not introduce new requirements on the local establishment or registration of suppliers and service providers wishing to submit a tender in a covered procurement that would set suppliers and service providers of the other Party at a competitive disadvantage. Existing requirements will be subject to a review within ten years from the entry into force of this Agreement ⁽¹⁾.

Use of Electronic Means

4. If a procuring entity conducts a covered procurement by electronic means, it shall:

- (a) ensure that the procurement is conducted using information technology systems and software, including those related to authentication and encryption of information, that are generally available and interoperable with other generally available information technology systems and software; and
- (b) maintain mechanisms that ensure the integrity of requests for participation and tenders, including establishment of the time and receipt and the prevention of inappropriate access.

Conduct of Procurement

5. A procuring entity shall conduct covered procurement in a transparent and impartial manner, that avoids conflicts of interest and prevents corruptive practices and that is consistent with this Title using methods such as open tendering, selective tendering and limited tendering. Additionally, the Parties shall establish or maintain sanctions against such corruptive practices.

Rules of Origin

6. For purposes of covered procurement, no Party shall apply rules of origin to goods or services imported from or supplied by another Party that are different from the rules of origin the Party applies, at the same time, in the normal course of trade to imports or supplies of the same goods or services from the same Party.

Offsets

7. Subject to the exceptions contained in this Title or the annexes pertaining thereto, no Party shall seek, take account of, impose or enforce offsets.

Article 212

Publication of Procurement Information

1. Each Party shall:

- (a) promptly publish any law, regulation, judicial decision or administrative ruling of general application, standard contract clauses that are mandated by a law or regulation

⁽¹⁾ For greater certainty, nothing in this Article shall affect trade in services covered by Title III (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce), and its Annexes on Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Lists of Commitments on Cross-Border Supply of Services, Reservations on Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees of the EU Party, Lists of Commitments of the Republics of the CA Party on Business Service Sellers and List of Commitments of the Republics of the CA Party on Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees.

and incorporated by reference in notices and tender documentation and procedures regarding covered procurement, and any modifications thereof, in officially designated electronic or paper media that are widely disseminated and remain readily accessible to the public;

- (b) provide, if so requested by any Party, further information concerning the application of such provisions;
- (c) list in Appendix 2 (Media for Publication of Procurement Information) to Annex XVI, the electronic or paper media in which the Party publishes the information described in paragraph (a); and
- (d) list in Appendix 3 (Media for Publication of Notices) to Annex XVI, the media in which the Party publishes the notices required by Articles 213, 215, paragraph 4, and Article 223, paragraph 2.

2. The CA Party shall perform all reasonable efforts in order to develop a single point of access at regional level. The EU Party shall provide technical and financial assistance in order to develop, establish and maintain such a single point of access. This cooperation is addressed in Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement. The implementation of this provision is subject to the materialisation of the initiative on technical and financial assistance for the development, establishment and maintenance of a single point of access at Central American level.

3. Each Party shall promptly notify the other Party of any modification to the Party's information listed in Appendix 2 (Media for Publication of Procurement Information) or 3 (Media for Publication of Notices) to Annex XVI.

Article 213

Publication of Notices

Notice of Intended Procurement

1. For each covered procurement, except in the circumstances described in Article 220, a procuring entity shall publish a notice of intended procurement in the appropriate media listed in Appendix 3 (Media for Publication of Notices) to Annex XVI. Each notice shall include the information set out in Appendix 4 (Notice of Intended Procurement) to Annex XVI. These notices shall be accessible by electronic means free of charge through a single point of access at regional level, if and where they exist.

Notice of Planned Procurement

2. Procuring entities are encouraged to publish, as early as possible, each year, a notice regarding their future procurement plans (hereinafter referred to as "notice of planned procurement"). The notice shall include the subject-matter of the procurement and the approximate date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement or in which the procurement may be held.

3. A procuring entity may, if domestic legislation so foresees, use a notice of planned procurement as a notice of intended procurement provided that it includes as much of the information in Appendix 4 (Notice of Intended Procurement) as available and a statement that interested suppliers shall express their interest in the procurement to the procuring entity.

Article 214

Conditions for Participation

1. A procuring entity shall limit any conditions for participation in a procurement to those that are essential to ensure that a supplier has the legal and financial capacities and the commercial and technical abilities to undertake the relevant procurement.

2. In assessing whether a supplier satisfies the conditions for participation, a procuring entity shall evaluate the financial, commercial and technical abilities of the supplier on the basis of that supplier's business activities both in and out of the territory of the Party of the procuring entity, and it may not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier to participate in a procurement, that supplier must have previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of a given Party or that the supplier must have prior work experience in the territory of a given Party.

3. In making this assessment, the procuring entity shall base its evaluation on the conditions that it has specified in advance in notices or tender documentation.

4. A procuring entity may exclude a supplier on grounds such as bankruptcy, false declarations, significant deficiencies in performance of any substantive requirement or obligation under a prior contract or contracts, judgments regarding crimes or other judgments regarding serious public offences, professional misconduct, failure to pay taxes or similar reasons.

Each Party may adopt or maintain procedures to declare ineligible for participation in the Party's procurements, either indefinitely or for a specified time, suppliers that the Party has found to have engaged in fraudulent or other illegal actions in relation to procurement. Upon request of the other Party, a Party shall identify, to the extent practicable, the suppliers determined to be ineligible under these procedures, and, where appropriate, exchange information regarding those suppliers or the fraudulent or illegal action.

5. The procuring entity may ask the tenderer to indicate in the tender any share of the contract the tenderer may intend to subcontract to third parties and any proposed subcontractors. This indication shall be without prejudice of questioning the principal economic operator's liability.

Article 215

Qualification or Registration of Suppliers

Selective Tendering

1. Where a procuring entity intends to use selective tendering, the entity shall:

(a) include in the notice of intended procurement at least the information specified in paragraph 1 of Appendix 4 (Notice of Intended Procurement), to Annex XVI and invite suppliers to submit a request for participation; and

(b) provide, by the commencement of the time-period for tendering, at least the information specified in paragraph 2 of Appendix 4 (Notice of Intended Procurement) to Annex XVI to the qualified or registered suppliers.

2. A procuring entity shall recognise as qualified suppliers any domestic suppliers and any suppliers of the other Party that meet the conditions for participation in a particular procurement, unless the procuring entity states in the notice of intended procurement any limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender and the criteria for selecting the limited number of suppliers.

3. Where the tender documentation is not made publicly available from the date of publication of the notice referred to in paragraph 1, a procuring entity shall ensure that those documents are made available at the same time to all qualified suppliers selected in accordance with paragraph 2.

List of Suppliers

4. A procuring entity may maintain a list of suppliers, provided that a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion in the list is published annually, and where published by electronic means, made available continuously in the appropriate medium listed in Appendix 3 (Media for Publication of Notices) to Annex XVI. Such a notice shall include the information set out in Appendix 5 (Notice Inviting Interested Suppliers to Apply for Inclusion in a List of Suppliers) to Annex XVI.

5. Notwithstanding paragraph 4, where a list of suppliers will be valid for three years or less, a procuring entity may publish the notice referred to in that paragraph only once, at the beginning of the period of validity of the list, provided that the notice states the period of validity and that further notices will not be published.

6. A procuring entity shall allow suppliers to apply at any time for inclusion on a list of suppliers and shall include on the list within a reasonable short time all suppliers that have complied with the corresponding requirements.

7. A procuring entity may, if so foreseen by the Party's legislation, use a notice inviting suppliers to apply for inclusion in a list of suppliers as a notice of intended procurement, provided that:

- (a) the notice is published in accordance with paragraph 4 and includes the information required by Appendix 5 (Notice Inviting Interested Suppliers to Apply for Inclusion in a List of Suppliers) and as much of the information required by Appendix 4 (Notice of Intended Procurement) to Annex XVI as is available, and contains a statement that it constitutes a notice of intended procurement;
- (b) the procuring entity promptly provides to suppliers that have expressed an interest to the entity in a given procurement, sufficient information to permit them to assess their interest in the procurement, including all remaining information required by Appendix 4 (Notice of Intended Procurement) to Annex XVI, to the extent that such information is available; and
- (c) a supplier having applied for inclusion on a list of suppliers in accordance with paragraph 6, may be allowed to tender in a given procurement, where there is sufficient time for the procuring entity to examine whether it satisfies the conditions for participation.

8. A procuring entity shall promptly inform any supplier that submits a request for participation or application for inclusion on a list of suppliers of the procuring entity's decision with respect to the request.

9. Where a procuring entity rejects a supplier's request to qualify or application for inclusion on a list of suppliers, ceases to recognise a supplier as qualified, or removes a supplier from a list of suppliers, the entity shall promptly inform the supplier and, on request of the supplier, promptly provide the supplier with a written explanation of the reasons for its decision.

10. The Parties shall indicate in Section F (General Notes) to Appendix 1 (Coverage) to Annex XVI, which entities may use lists of suppliers.

Article 216

Technical Specifications

- 1. A procuring entity shall not prepare, adopt or apply any technical specification or prescribe any conformity assessment procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to international trade.
- 2. In prescribing the technical specifications for the goods or services being procured, a procuring entity shall, where appropriate:
 - (a) set out the technical specifications in terms of performance and functional requirements, rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and

- (b) base the technical specifications on international standards, where these exist; otherwise, on national technical regulations, recognized national standards or building codes.

3. Where design or descriptive characteristics are used in the technical specifications, a procuring entity shall indicate, where appropriate, that it will consider tenders of equivalent goods or services that demonstrably fulfil the requirements of the procurement by including such words as "or equivalent" in the tender documentation.

4. A procuring entity shall not prescribe technical specifications that require or refer to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, copyright, design, type, specific origin, producer or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that, in such cases, the entity includes words such as "or equivalent" in the tender documentation.

5. A procuring entity shall not seek or accept, in a manner that would have the effect of precluding competition, advice that may be used in the preparation or adoption of any technical specification for a specific procurement, from a person that may have a commercial interest in the procurement.

6. For greater certainty, this Article is not intended to preclude a procuring entity from preparing, adopting, or applying technical specifications to promote the conservation of natural resources or protect the environment.

Article 217

Tender Documentation

1. A procuring entity shall provide to suppliers, tender documentation that includes all information necessary to permit suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders. Unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, such documentation shall include a complete description of the issues set out in Appendix 8 (Tender Documentation) to Annex XVI.

2. A procuring entity shall promptly provide, upon request, the tender documentation to any supplier participating in the procurement; and reply to any reasonable request for relevant information made by a supplier participating in the procurement, provided that such information does not give that supplier an advantage over its competitors in the procurement and that the request was presented within the corresponding time limits.

3. Where, in the course of a procurement, a procuring entity modifies or amends the criteria or requirements set out in the notice of intended procurement or tender documentation provided to participating suppliers, it shall transmit in writing all such modifications:

- (a) to all suppliers that are participating at the time the information is amended, if known, and in all other cases, in the same manner as the original information; and
- (b) in adequate time to allow such suppliers to modify and re-submit amended tenders, as appropriate.

Article 218

Time Periods

A procuring entity shall, consistent with its own needs, provide sufficient time for suppliers to prepare and submit requests for participation and responsive tenders, taking into account such factors as the nature and complexity of the procurement, the extent of subcontracting anticipated, and the time for transmitting tenders from foreign as well as domestic points where electronic means are not used. Such time-periods, including any extension of the time periods, shall be the same for all interested or participating suppliers. The applicable time periods are set out in Appendix 6 (Time Periods) to Annex XVI.

Article 219

Negotiations

1. Each Party may provide for its procuring entities to conduct procurements through the negotiations procedure, in the following cases:

- (a) in the context of procurements in which they have indicated such intent in the notice of intended procurement; or
- (b) where it appears from the evaluation that no one tender is obviously the most advantageous in terms of the specific evaluation criteria set forth in the notices or tender documentation.

2. A procuring entity shall:

- (a) ensure that any elimination of suppliers participating in negotiations is carried out in accordance with the evaluation criteria set out in the notices or tender documentation; and
- (b) where negotiations are concluded, provide a common deadline for the remaining suppliers to submit any new or revised tenders.

Article 220

The Use of Limited Tendering or other equivalent Tendering Procedures

1. Provided that the tendering procedure is not used to avoid competition or to protect domestic suppliers, a procuring entity may award contracts by limited tendering or other equivalent tendering procedures in the following circumstances:

- (a) where,

- (i) no tenders were submitted, or no suppliers requested participation;

- (ii) no tenders that conform to the essential requirements of the tender documentation were submitted;

- (iii) no suppliers satisfied the conditions for participation; or

- (iv) the tenders submitted have been collusive;

provided that the requirements of the tender documentation are not substantially modified;

- (b) where, for works of art, or for reasons connected with the protection of exclusive intellectual property rights, such as patents or copyrights, or proprietary information, or where there is an absence of competition for technical reasons, the goods or services can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute exists;

- (c) for additional deliveries by the original supplier of goods and services that were not included in the initial procurement where a change of supplier for such additional goods or services:

- (i) cannot be made for economic or technical reasons such as requirements of inter-changeability or inter-operability with existing equipment, software, services or installations procured under the initial procurement; and

- (ii) would cause significant inconvenience or substantial duplication of costs for the procuring entity;

- (d) for goods purchased on a commodity market;

- (e) where a procuring entity procures a prototype or a first good or service that is developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study, or original development. When such contracts have been fulfilled, subsequent procurements of goods or services shall be subject to this Title;

- (f) where additional construction services that were not included in the initial contract but fell under the objectives of the original tender documentation, have, due to unforeseeable circumstances, become necessary to complete the construction services described therein. However, the total value of contracts awarded for additional construction services may not exceed fifty per cent of the amount of the initial contract;

- (g) in so far as is strictly necessary where, for reasons of urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, the goods or services could not be obtained in time by means of an open tendering procedure and the use of an open tendering procedure would result in serious injury to the procuring entity, the entity's program responsibilities, or the Party;

(h) where a contract is awarded to a winner of a design contest provided that the contest has been organised in a manner that is consistent with the principles of this Title, and the participants are judged by an independent jury with a view to a design contract being awarded to a winner; or

(i) in the cases established by each Party in Section F (General Notes) of Appendix 1 (Coverage) to Annex XVI.

2. A procuring entity shall maintain records or prepare written reports providing specific justification for any contract awarded under paragraph 1.

Article 221

Electronic Auctions

Where a procuring entity intends to conduct a covered procurement using an electronic auction, the entity shall provide each participant, before commencing the electronic auction, with:

- (a) the automatic evaluation method, including the mathematical formula, that is based on the evaluation criteria set out in the tender documentation and that will be used in the automatic ranking or re-ranking during the auction;
- (b) the results of any initial evaluation of the elements of its tender where the contract is to be awarded on the basis of the most advantageous tender; and
- (c) any other relevant information relating to the conduct of the auction.

Article 222

Treatment of Tenders and Award of Contracts

1. A procuring entity shall receive, open and treat all tenders under procedures that guarantee the fairness and impartiality of the procurement process, and the confidentiality of tenders.

2. To be considered for an award, a tender shall be in writing and shall, at the time of opening, comply with the essential requirements set out in the tender documentation and, where applicable, in the notices, and be from a supplier that satisfies the conditions for participation.

3. Unless a procuring entity determines that it is not in the public interest to award a contract, the entity shall award the contract to the supplier that the entity has determined to be capable of fulfilling the terms of the contract and that, based solely on the evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation, has submitted the most advantageous tender or where price is the sole criterion, the lowest price.

4. Where a procuring entity receives a tender with a price that is abnormally lower than the prices in other tenders submitted, it may verify with the supplier that it satisfies the conditions for participation and is capable of fulfilling the terms of the contract.

Article 223

Transparency of Procurement Information

1. A procuring entity shall promptly inform participating suppliers of the entity's contract award decisions and, upon request, shall do so in writing. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 224, a procuring entity shall, upon request, provide an unsuccessful supplier with an explanation of the reasons why the entity did not select its tender and the relative advantages of the successful supplier's tender.

2. After the award of each contract covered by this Title, a procuring entity shall, as early as possible, according to the time limits established in each Party's legislation, publish a notice in the appropriate paper or electronic media listed in Appendix 3 (Media for Publication of Notices) to Annex XVI. Where only an electronic medium is used, the information shall remain readily available for a reasonable period of time. The notice shall include at least the information set out in Appendix 7 (Award Notices) to Annex XVI.

Article 224

Disclosure of Information

1. Upon request of the other Party, each Party shall promptly provide all relevant information about the adjudication of a covered procurement, in order to determine if the procurement was made in accordance with the rules of this Title. In cases where release of this information would prejudice competition in future tenders, the Party that receives that information shall not disclose it to any supplier, except after consultation with, and agreement of, the Party that provided the information.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Title, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not provide to any supplier information that might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

3. Nothing in this Title shall be construed to require a Party, including its procuring entities, authorities and review bodies, to disclose confidential information where disclosure would impede law enforcement; might prejudice fair competition between suppliers; would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular persons, including the protection of intellectual property; or would otherwise be contrary to the public interest.

Article 225

Domestic Review Procedures

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain timely, effective, transparent and non-discriminatory administrative or judicial review procedures through which a supplier may present a challenge with respect to the obligations of a Party and its entities under this Title that may arise in the context of a covered procurement, in which the supplier has, or has had, an interest. The procedural rules for all challenges shall be in writing and made generally available.

2. Each Party may foresee in its domestic legislation, that in the event of a complaint by a supplier arising in the context of a covered procurement, it shall encourage its procuring entity and the supplier to seek resolution of the complaint through consultation. The procuring entity shall accord impartial and timely consideration to any such complaint in a manner that is not prejudicial to the supplier's participation in ongoing or future procurement or his right to seek corrective measures under the administrative or judicial review procedure.

3. Each supplier shall be allowed a sufficient period of time to prepare and submit a challenge, which in no case shall be less than ten days from the time when the basis of the challenge became known or reasonably should have become known to the supplier.

4. Each Party shall establish or designate at least one impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of its procuring entities to receive and review a challenge by a supplier arising in the context of a covered procurement.

5. Where a body other than an authority referred to in paragraph 4 initially reviews a challenge, the Party shall ensure that the supplier may appeal the initial decision to an impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of the procuring entity whose procurement is the subject of the challenge. A review body that is not a court shall either be subject to judicial review or have procedural guarantees that provide for:

- (a) the procuring entity shall respond in writing to the challenge and disclose all relevant documents to the review body;
- (b) the participants to the proceedings (hereinafter referred to as "the participants") shall have the right to be heard prior to a decision of the review body being made on the challenge;
- (c) the participants shall have the right to be represented and accompanied;
- (d) the participants shall have access to all proceedings; and
- (e) decisions or recommendations relating to challenges by suppliers shall be provided, within a reasonable time, in writing, with an explanation of the basis for each decision or recommendation.

6. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that provide for:

- (a) prompt interim measures to preserve the supplier's opportunity to participate in the procurement. Such interim measures may result in suspension of the procurement process. The procedures may provide that overriding adverse consequences for the interests concerned,

including the public interest, may be taken into account when deciding whether such measures should be applied. Just cause for not acting shall be provided in writing; and

- (b) corrective action or compensation for the loss or damages suffered, in accordance with each Party's legislation, in cases where a review body has determined that there has been a breach or a failure as set out in paragraph 1.

Article 226

Modifications and Rectifications of Coverage

1. The EU Party shall address modifications and rectifications of coverage through bilateral negotiations with each Republic of the CA Party concerned. Inversely, each Republic of the CA Party shall address modifications and rectifications of coverage through bilateral negotiations with the EU Party.

Where a Party has the intention of modifying its coverage of procurement under this Title, the Party shall:

- (a) notify the other Party or Parties concerned in writing; and
 - (b) include in the notification a proposal of appropriate compensatory adjustments to the other Party to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the modification.
2. Notwithstanding subparagraph 1(b), a Party does not need to provide compensatory adjustments where:
- (a) the modification in question is a minor amendment or rectification of a purely formal nature; or
 - (b) the proposed modification refers to an entity over which the Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence.

The Parties may make minor amendments or rectifications of a purely formal nature to their coverage under this Title, in accordance with the provisions of Title XIII (Specific Tasks in Trade Matters of the Bodies established under this Agreement) of Part IV of this Agreement.

3. If the EU Party or the Republic of the CA Party concerned does not agree that:

- (a) the adjustment proposed under subparagraph 1(b) is adequate to maintain a comparable level of mutually agreed coverage;
- (b) the proposed modification is a minor amendment or a rectification under subparagraph 2(a); or
- (c) the proposed modification refers to an entity over which the Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence under subparagraph 2(b),

it must object in writing within thirty days of receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 1 or be deemed to have agreed to the adjustment or proposed modification including for the purposes of Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement. 4. Where the Parties concerned have agreed on the proposed modification, rectification, or minor amendment, including where no objection has been made within thirty days under paragraph 3, the modifications shall be made in conformity with the provisions of paragraph 6.

5. The EU Party and each Republic of the CA Party may at any time engage in bilateral negotiations concerning the broadening of the market access mutually granted under this Title, in conformity with the relevant institutional and procedural arrangements foreseen in this Agreement.

6. The Association Council shall modify the relevant parts of Sections A, B or C of Appendix 1 (Coverage) to Annex XVI in order to reflect any modification agreed by the Parties, technical rectification, or minor amendment.

Article 227

Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Government Procurement

The Parties agree that it is in their common interest to promote mutual cooperation and technical assistance initiatives on issues related to government procurement. In this sense, the Parties have identified a number of cooperation activities which are set out in Article 58 of Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

TITLE VI

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

CHAPTER 1

Objectives and principles

Article 228

Objectives

The objectives of this Title are to:

- (a) ensure an adequate and effective protection of intellectual property rights in the territories of the Parties, taking into consideration the economical situation and the social or cultural need of each Party;
- (b) promote and encourage technology transfer between both regions in order to enable the creation of a sound and viable technological base in the Republics of the CA Party; and
- (c) promote technical and financial cooperation in the area of intellectual property rights between both regions.

Article 229

Nature and Scope of Obligations

1. The Parties shall ensure an adequate and effective implementation of the international treaties dealing with intellectual property to which they are parties, including the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (hereinafter referred to as the "TRIPS Agreement"). The provisions of this Title shall complement and further specify the rights and obligations between the Parties under the TRIPS Agreement and other international treaties in the field of intellectual property.

2. Intellectual Property and Public Health:

(a) the Parties recognise the importance of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health adopted on 14 November, 2001 by the Ministerial Conference of the World Trade Organisation. In interpreting and implementing the rights and obligations under this Title, the Parties shall ensure consistency with this Declaration;

(b) the Parties shall contribute to the implementation and respect the Decision of the WTO General Council of 30 August, 2003 on Implementation of Paragraph 6 of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health, as well as the Protocol amending the TRIPS Agreement, done at Geneva on 6 December, 2005.

3. (a) For the purposes of this Agreement, intellectual property rights embody copyright, including copyright in computer programs and in databases, and related rights; rights related to patents; trademarks; trade names; industrial designs; layout-designs (topographies) of integrated circuits; geographical indications, including designations of origin; plant varieties and protection of undisclosed information;

(b) for the purposes of this Agreement, as regards unfair competition, protection will be granted in accordance with Article 10bis of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967) (hereinafter referred to as the "Paris Convention").

4. The Parties recognise the sovereign right of States over their natural resources and the access to their genetic resources in accordance with what is established in the Convention on Biological Diversity (1992). No provision in this Title shall prevent the Parties from adopting or maintaining measures to promote the conservation of biological diversity, the sustainable utilization of its components and the fair and equitable participation in the benefits arising from the utilization of genetic resources, in conformity with what is established in that Convention.

5. The Parties recognise the importance of respecting, preserving and maintaining the indigenous and local communities' knowledge, innovations and practices that involve traditional practices related to the preservation and the sustainable use of biological diversity.

Article 230

Most Favoured Nation and National Treatment

In accordance with Articles 3 and 4 of the TRIPS Agreement and subject to the exceptions foreseen in those provisions, each Party shall accord to the nationals of the other Party:

- (a) a treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own nationals with regard to the protection of intellectual property; and
- (b) any advantage, favour, privilege or immunity it grants to the nationals of any other country with regard to the protection of intellectual property.

Article 231

Transfer of Technology

1. The Parties agree to exchange views and information on their practices and policies affecting transfer of technology, both within their respective regions and with third countries, with a view to creating measures to facilitate information flows, business partnerships, and the award of licenses and subcontracting. Particular attention shall be paid to the conditions necessary to create an adequate enabling environment for technology transfer between the Parties, including, among others, issues such as development of human capital and legal framework.

2. The Parties recognise the importance of education and professional training for the transfer of technology which may be accomplished through academic, professional and/or business exchange programs directed to the transmission of knowledge between the Parties ⁽¹⁾.

3. The Parties shall take measures, as appropriate, to prevent or control licensing practices or conditions pertaining to intel-

⁽¹⁾ The EU Party shall promote that the academic exchanges take the form of grants and that the professional and business exchanges take the form of internships in organisations of the European Union, strengthening of MSMEs, development of innovating industries and creation of professional clinics so that the acquired knowledge may be applied in the Central American region.

lectual property rights which may adversely affect the international transfer of technology and that constitute an abuse of intellectual property rights by right holders or an abuse of obvious asymmetries of information in the negotiation of licences.

4. The Parties recognise the importance of creating mechanisms that strengthen and promote investment in the Republics of the CA Party, especially in innovative and high-tech sectors. The EU Party shall make its best efforts to offer to the institutions and enterprises in its territories incentives destined to promote and to favour the transfer of technology to institutions and enterprises of the Republics of the CA Party, in such a way as to allow them to establish a viable technological platform.

5. The actions described to attain the objectives set forth in this Article are set out in Article 55 of Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

Article 232

Exhaustion

The Parties shall be free to establish their own regime for exhaustion of intellectual property rights, subject to the provisions of the TRIPS Agreement.

CHAPTER 2

Standards concerning intellectual property rights

SECTION A

Copyright and related rights

Article 233

Protection Granted

The Parties shall comply with:

- (a) the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (Rome, 1961) (hereinafter referred to as the "Rome Convention");
- (b) the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (1886, lastly amended in 1979) (hereinafter referred to as the "Berne Convention");
- (c) the World Intellectual Property Organisation Copyright Treaty (Geneva, 1996) (hereinafter referred to as the "WCT"); and
- (d) the World Intellectual Property Organisation Performances and Phonograms Treaty (Geneva, 1996) (hereinafter referred to as the "WPPT").

Article 234

Duration of Authors' Rights

The Parties agree that for the calculation of the term of protection of author's rights, the rules established in Article 7 and 7bis of the Berne Convention shall apply for the protection of literary and artistic works, with the proviso that the minimum duration of the terms of protection defined in paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 of Article 7 of the Berne Convention shall be of seventy years.

Article 235

Duration of Related Rights

The Parties agree that for the calculation of the term of protection of the rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations, the provisions established in Article 14 of the Rome Convention shall apply with the proviso that the minimum duration of the terms of protection defined in Article 14 of the Rome Convention shall be of fifty years.

Article 236

Collective Management of Rights

The Parties recognise the importance of the performance of the collecting societies, and the establishment of arrangements between them, with the purpose of mutually ensuring easier access and delivery of content between the territories of the Parties, and the achievement of a high level of development with regard to the execution of their tasks.

Article 237

Broadcasting and Communication to the Public⁽¹⁾

1. For the purpose of this provision, communication to the public of a performance or a phonogram means the transmission to the public by any medium, otherwise than by broadcasting, of sounds of a performance or the sounds or the representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram. For purposes of this Article, "communication to the public" includes making the sounds or representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram audible to the public.

2. In accordance with domestic law, the Parties shall provide for performers the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit the broadcasting and the communication to the public of their performances, except where the performance is itself already a broadcast performance or is made from a fixation.

3. Performers and producers of phonograms shall enjoy the right to a single equitable remuneration for the direct or indirect

⁽¹⁾ A Party may maintain the reservations made under the Rome Convention and the WPPT regarding the rights conferred in this Article and this shall not be construed as a violation of this provision.

use of phonograms published for commercial purposes, for broadcasting or for any communication to the public. The Parties may, in the absence of agreement between the performers and phonogram producers, lay down the conditions as to the sharing of this remuneration between both categories of right holders.

4. The Parties shall provide broadcasting organizations with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit the rebroadcasting by wireless means of their broadcasts, as well as the communication to the public of their television broadcasts, if such communication is made in places accessible to the public against payment of an entrance fee.

5. The Parties may provide in their domestic legislation for limitations or exceptions to the rights set out in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 only in certain specific cases which do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the subject matter, and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holders.

SECTION B

Trademarks

Article 238

International Agreements

The European Union and the Republics of the CA Party shall make all reasonable efforts to:

- (a) ratify or accede to the Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks (Madrid, 1989); and
- (b) comply with the Trademark Law Treaty (Geneva, 1994).

Article 239

Registration Procedure

The EU Party and the Republics of the CA Party shall provide for a system for the registration of trademarks in which each final decision taken by the relevant trademark administration is duly reasoned and in writing. As such, reasons for the refusal to register a trademark shall be communicated in writing to the applicant who will have the opportunity to contest such refusal and to appeal a final refusal before court. The EU Party and the Republics of the CA Party shall also introduce the possibility to oppose trademark applications. Such opposition proceedings shall be contradictory.

Article 240

Well-Known Trademarks

Article 6bis of the Paris Convention shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods or services that are not identical or similar to those identified by a well-known trademark, provided that

the use of that trademark in relation to those goods or services would indicate a connection between those goods or services and the owner of the trademark, and provided that the interests of the owner of the trademark are likely to be damaged by such use. For greater certainty, the Parties may also apply this protection to unregistered well known trademarks.

Article 241

Exceptions to the Rights Conferred by a Trademark

The Parties may establish limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark, such as the fair use of descriptive terms. Such exceptions shall take into account the legitimate interests of the owner of the registered trademark and of third parties.

SECTION C

Geographical indications

Article 242

General Provisions

1. The following provisions apply to the recognition and protection of geographical indications which originate in the territories of the Parties.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, geographical indications are indications which identify a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin.

Article 243

Scope and Coverage

1. The Parties reaffirm the rights and obligations established in Part II, Section 3, of the TRIPS Agreement.

2. Geographical indications of a Party to be protected by the other Party shall only be subject to this Article if they are recognised and declared as such in their country of origin.

Article 244

System of Protection

1. The Parties shall maintain or have established systems for the protection of geographical indications in their legislation, by the entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with Article 353, paragraph 5 of Part V.

2. The legislation of the Parties shall contain elements such as:

- (a) a register listing geographical indications protected in their respective territories;
- (b) an administrative process verifying that geographical indications identify a good as originating in a territory, region

or locality of one of the Parties, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin;

- (c) a requirement that a registered name shall correspond to a specific product or products for which a product specification is laid down, which can only be amended by due administrative process;
- (d) control provisions applying to the production of the good or goods;
- (e) a right for any operator established in the area and who submits to the system of controls to use the protected name provided that the product conforms to the corresponding specification;
- (f) a procedure involving publication of the application that allows the legitimate interests of prior users of names, whether those names are protected as a form of intellectual property or not, to be taken into account.

Article 245

Established Geographical Indications

1. By the entry into force of this Agreement, in accordance with Article 353, paragraph 5 of Part V, the Parties shall:⁽¹⁾

- (a) have finalised the opposition and examination procedures, at least with respect to those geographical indication applications listed in Annex XVII (List of Names to be Applied for Protection as Geographical Indications in the Territory of the Parties) that were not opposed or for which any opposition was rejected due to formal reasons in the course of national registration proceedings;
- (b) have initiated the procedures for protecting the geographical indications listed in Annex XVII (List of Names to be Applied for Protection as Geographical Indications in the Territory of the Parties) and the time periods for submitting oppositions have expired, with respect to those geographical indication applications listed in Annex XVII that were opposed, and the oppositions were found to be prima facie meritorious in the course of national registration proceedings;
- (c) protect the geographical indications that have been granted protection as such, according to the level of protection established in this Agreement.

⁽¹⁾ The obligations from paragraph 1 shall be considered as fulfilled when, in the course of the applicable procedures for protection of a name as a geographical indication:

- (a) the administrative decision rejects the registration of the name;
or
- (b) the administrative decision is challenged under the instances established under each Party's domestic legislation.

2. The Association Council at its first meeting shall adopt a decision including in Annex XVIII (Protected Geographical Indications) all names from Annex XVII (List of Names to be Applied for Protection as Geographical Indications in the Territory of the Parties) that have been protected as geographical indications following their successful examination by the Parties' competent national or regional authorities.

Article 246

Protection Granted

1. Geographical indications listed in Annex XVIII (Protected Geographical Indications), as well as those added pursuant to Article 247, shall as a minimum be protected against:

- (a) the use of any means in the designation or presentation of a good that indicates or suggests that the good in question originates in a geographical area other than the true place of origin in a manner which misleads the public as to the geographical origin of the good;
- (b) the use of a protected geographical indication for the same products that are not originating from the designated place of the geographical indication in question even if the true origin of the product is indicated or if the protected name is translated or accompanied by an expression such as 'style', 'type', 'imitation', 'like' or similar;
- (c) any other practice that misleads the consumer as to the true origin of the product or any other use that constitutes an act of unfair competition in the manner set forth in Article 10bis of the Paris Convention.

2. A geographical indication which has been granted protection in one of the Parties, pursuant to the procedure under Article 245 cannot, in that Party, be deemed to have become generic, as long as it is protected as a geographical indication in the Party of origin.

3. Where a geographical indication contains within it a name which is considered generic in a Party, the use of that generic name on the appropriate good in that Party shall not be considered to be contrary to this Article.

4. For geographical indications other than wines and spirit drinks, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to prevent continued and similar use of a particular geographical indication of the other Party in connection with goods or services by any of its nationals or domiciliaries who have used that geographical indication in good faith and in a continuous manner with regard to the same or related goods or services, in the territory of that Party before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 247

Addition of New Geographical Indications

1. The Parties agree on the possibility of adding additional geographical indications for wines, spirits, agricultural products

and foodstuffs to be protected on the basis of the rules and procedures established in this Title, as applicable.

Such geographical indications, following their successful examination by the competent national or regional authorities, shall be included in Annex XVIII (Protected Geographical Indications) in accordance with the relevant rules and procedures for the Association Council.

2. The date of application for protection shall be the date of the transmission of a request to the other Party to protect a geographical indication provided that the formal requirements for such applications are fulfilled.

Article 248

Relationship between Geographical Indications and Trademarks

1. The legislation of the Parties shall ensure that the application for registration of a trademark which corresponds to any of the situations listed in Article 246 for like products ⁽¹⁾ is refused where such application for registration is submitted after the date of application for registration of the geographical indication in the territory concerned ⁽²⁾.

2. Similarly, the Parties may, in accordance with their domestic or regional legislation, establish the grounds for rejecting the protection of geographical indications, including the option not to grant protection to a geographical indication where, in the light of a reputed or well-known trademark, protection is liable to mislead consumers as to the true identity of the product.

3. The Parties shall maintain the legal means for any natural or legal person having a legitimate interest, to request the cancellation or invalidation of a trademark or a geographical indication giving reasons for such request.

Article 249

Right of Use of Geographical Indications

Once a geographical indication is protected under this Agreement in a Party different from the Party of origin, the use of such protected name shall not be subject to any registration of users in such Party.

Article 250

Dispute Settlement

No Party shall have any recourse to challenge the final decision issued by a national or regional competent authority regarding the registration or protection of a geographical indication, under Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement. Any

⁽¹⁾ For the purpose of this Article, the Republics of the CA Party consider that the term "like product" may be understood as "identical or confusingly similar".

⁽²⁾ For the EU Party, the date of application for protection shall be the date of entry into force of this Agreement for the names listed in Annex XVII.

claim against the protection of a geographical indication shall be conducted under the available judicial instances established under each Party's domestic or regional legislation.

SECTION D

Industrial designs

Article 251

International Agreements

The European Union and the Republics of the CA Party shall make all reasonable efforts to adhere to the Hague Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Industrial Designs (Geneva Act, 1999).

Article 252

Requirements for Protection

1. The Parties shall provide for the protection of independently created designs that are new ⁽¹⁾ or original.

2. A design shall be considered to be new if it significantly differs from known designs or combinations of known design features.

3. This protection shall be provided by registration, and shall confer exclusive rights upon their holders in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Each Party may foresee that unregistered designs made available to the public confer exclusive rights, but only if the contested use results from copying the protected design.

Article 253

Exceptions

1. The Parties may provide limited exceptions to the protection of designs, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with the normal exploitation of protected designs and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the owner of the protected design, taking into account the legitimate interests of third parties.

2. Design protection shall not extend to designs dictated essentially by technical or functional considerations.

3. A design shall not confer rights when it is contrary to public order or morality.

Article 254

Rights Conferred

1. The owner of a protected design shall have the right to prevent third parties not having the owner's consent from

⁽¹⁾ When the legislation of a Party so provides, individual character of such designs may also be required.

making, selling or importing, articles bearing or embodying the protected design when such acts are undertaken for commercial purposes.

2. Additionally, the Parties shall ensure an effective protection to industrial designs to prevent acts that unduly prejudice the normal exploitation of the design or are not compatible with fair trade practice, in a manner consistent with the provisions of Article 10bis of the Paris Convention.

Article 255

Term of Protection

1. The duration of protection available in the EU Party and in the Republics of the CA Party shall amount to at least ten years. Each Party may foresee that the right holder may have the term of protection renewed for one or more periods of five years each, up to the maximum term of protection established in each Party's legislation.

2. Where a Party foresees the protection of unregistered designs, the duration of such protection shall amount to at least three years.

Article 256

Invalidity or Refusal of Registration

1. A design may only be refused for registration or declared invalid for compelling and important reasons, which, subject to each Party's legislation, may comprise:

(a) if the design does not correspond to the definition under Article 252, paragraph 1;

(b) if, by virtue of a court decision, the right holder is not entitled to the design;

(c) if the design is in conflict with a prior design which has been made available to the public after the date of filing of the application or, if a priority is claimed, the date of priority of the design, and which is protected from a date prior to the said date by a registered design or an application for a design;

(d) if a distinctive sign is used in a subsequent design, and the law of the Party concerned governing that sign confers to the right holder of the sign, the right to prohibit such use;

(e) if the design constitutes an unauthorised use of a work protected under the copyright law of the Party concerned;

(f) if the design constitutes an improper use of any of the items listed in Article 6ter of the Paris Convention or of badges, emblems and escutcheons other than those covered by said Article 6ter and which are of particular public interest in a Party;

(g) if the disclosure of the industrial design is contrary to public order or morality.

2. A Party may provide, as an alternative to the invalidity, that a design subject to the grounds provided for in paragraph 1 may be limited in its use.

Article 257

Relationship to Copyright

A design protected by a design right, registered in a Party in accordance with this Section, may also be eligible for protection under the law of copyright of that Party as from the date on which the design was created or fixed in any form.

SECTION E

Patents

Article 258

International Agreements

1. The Parties shall comply with the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-Organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure (1977, amended in 1980).

2. The European Union shall make reasonable efforts to comply with the Patent Law Treaty (Geneva, 2000); and the Republics of the CA Party shall make reasonable efforts to ratify or accede to the above mentioned Treaty.

SECTION F

Plant varieties

Article 259

Plant Varieties

1. The Parties shall provide for the protection of plant varieties either by patents or by an effective *sui generis* system or by any combination thereof.

2. The Parties understand that no contradiction exists between the protection of plant varieties and the capacity of a Party to protect and conserve its genetic resources.

3. The Parties shall have the right to provide for exceptions to exclusive rights granted to plant breeders to allow farmers to save, use and exchange protected farm-saved seed or propagating material.

CHAPTER 3

Enforcement of intellectual property rights

Article 260

General Obligations

1. The Parties reaffirm their rights and commitments under the TRIPS Agreement and in particular of its Part III, and shall provide for the following complementary measures, procedures and remedies necessary to ensure the enforcement of the intellectual property rights.

Those measures, procedures and remedies shall be fair, proportionate and equitable, and shall not be unnecessarily complicated or costly, or entail unreasonable time-limits or unwarranted delays ⁽¹⁾.

2. Those measures and remedies shall also be effective and dissuasive and shall be applied in such a manner as to avoid the creation of barriers to legitimate trade and to provide for safeguards against their abuse.

Article 261

Entitled Applicants

The Parties shall recognise as persons entitled to seek application of the measures, procedures and remedies referred to in this Section and in Part III of the TRIPS Agreement:

(a) the holders of intellectual property rights in accordance with the provisions of the applicable law; and

(b) federations and associations as well as exclusive licensees and other duly authorised licensees, insofar as permitted by and in accordance with the provision of applicable law. The term "licensee" shall include the licensee of any one or more of the exclusive intellectual property rights encompassed in a given intellectual property.

Article 262

Evidence

The Parties shall take such measures as are necessary, where a right holder has presented reasonably available evidence to support its claim that his intellectual property right has been infringed on a commercial scale and has specified evidence relevant to the substantiation of its claims which lies in the

⁽¹⁾ For the purposes of Article 260 to 272 the notion of "intellectual property rights" shall at least cover the following rights: copyright, including copyright in computer programs and databases, and related rights; rights related to patents; trademarks; industrial designs; lay-out-designs (topographies) of integrated circuits; geographical indications; plant varieties; trade names in so far as these are protected as exclusive rights in the domestic law concerned.

control of the opposing party, to enable the competent judicial authorities to order, where appropriate and, if so foreseen by the applicable law, following an application, that the opposing party must produce such evidence, subject to the protection of confidential information.

Article 263

Measures for preserving Evidence

The judicial authorities shall have the authority, on application by a party who has presented reasonably available evidence to support its claim that its intellectual property right has been or is about to be infringed, to order prompt and effective provisional measures to preserve relevant evidence in regard to the alleged infringement, subject to the protection of confidential information. Such measures may include the detailed description, with or without the taking of samples, or the physical seizure of the infringing goods, and, in appropriate cases, the materials and implements used in the production and/or distribution of these goods and the documents relating thereto. Those measures may be taken, if necessary, without the other party being heard, in particular where any delay is likely to cause irreparable harm to the right holder or where there is a demonstrable risk of evidence being destroyed.

Article 264

Right of Information

The Parties may provide that the judicial authorities shall have the authority, unless this would be out of proportion to the seriousness of the infringement, to order the infringer to inform the right holder of the identity of third persons involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or services and of their channels of distribution.

Article 265

Provisional and Precautionary Measures

1. Each Party shall foresee that its judicial authorities have the authority to issue provisional and precautionary measures and execute them expeditiously to prevent imminent infringements of intellectual property rights or to forbid the continuation of alleged infringements. Such measures may be ordered at the request of the right-holder, *inaudita altera parte* or after hearing the defendant, in accordance with the judicial procedural rules of each Party.

2. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities have the authority to require the plaintiff to provide any reasonably available evidence in order to satisfy themselves with a sufficient degree of certainty that the plaintiff's right is being infringed or that such infringement is imminent, and to order the plaintiff to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance set at a level sufficient to protect the defendant and to prevent abuse, and so as not to unreasonably deter recourse to such procedures.

Article 266

Corrective Measures

1. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) its judicial authorities have the authority to order, at the request of the applicant and without prejudice to any

damages due to the right holder by reason of the infringement, the destruction of the goods that have been found to be pirated or counterfeit, or other appropriate measures to definitively remove those goods from the channels of commerce;

(b) its judicial authorities have the authority to order in appropriate cases that materials and implements that have been principally used in the manufacture or creation of such pirated or counterfeit goods be, without compensation of any sort, destroyed or, in exceptional circumstances, disposed of outside the channels of commerce, in such a manner as to minimize the risks of further infringements. In considering requests for such corrective measures, the Party's judicial authorities may take into account, *inter alia*, the gravity of the infringement, as well as the interests of third parties holding ownership, possessory, contractual, or secured interests.

2. Each Party may provide that the charitable donation of counterfeit trademark goods and goods that infringe copyright and related rights, if domestic legislation so permits, shall not be ordered by the judicial authorities without the authorisation of the right holder or that such goods may be donated to charity only under certain conditions that may be established according to domestic legislation. In no case shall the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed be sufficient to permit the release of goods into the channels of commerce, except in cases established in domestic legislation and other international obligations.

3. In considering requests for corrective measures, the Parties may grant their judicial authorities the faculty to take into account, *inter alia*, the gravity of the infringement, as well as the interests of third parties holding ownership, possessory, contractual, or secured interests.

4. The judicial authorities shall order that those measures be carried out at the expense of the infringer, except in exceptional circumstances.

5. According to domestic legislation, the Parties may provide for other corrective measures in relation to goods that have been found to be pirated or counterfeit, and with regard to materials and implements principally used in the creation or manufacture of those goods.

Article 267

Damages

The judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to pay the right holder damages adequate to compensate for the injury the right holder has suffered because of an infringement of that person's intellectual property right by an infringer who knowingly, or with

reasonable grounds to know, engaged in infringing activity. In appropriate cases, the Parties may authorise the judicial authorities to order recovery of profits and/or payment of pre-established damages, even where the infringer did not knowingly, or with reasonable grounds to know, engage in infringing activity.

Article 268

Legal Costs

The Parties shall ensure that reasonable and proportionate legal costs and other expenses incurred by the successful party shall, as a general rule, be borne by the unsuccessful party unless equity does not allow this, in accordance with domestic legislation.

Article 269

Publication of Judicial Decisions

The Parties may provide that, in legal proceedings instituted for infringement of an intellectual property right, the judicial authorities may order, at the request of the applicant and at the expense of the infringer, appropriate measures for the dissemination of the information concerning the decision, including displaying the decision and publishing it in full or in part. The Parties may provide for other additional publicity measures which are appropriate to the particular circumstances, including prominent advertising.

Article 270

Presumption of Ownership

For the purposes of applying the measures, procedures and remedies provided for under this Title, it shall be sufficient for the right holders of copyrights or related rights with regard to their protected subject matter, in the absence of proof to the contrary, for their name to appear on the work in the usual manner to be regarded as such and consequently to be entitled to institute infringement proceedings.

Article 271

Criminal Sanctions

The Parties shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied at least in cases of wilful trademark counterfeiting or copyright piracy on a commercial scale. Remedies available shall include imprisonment and/or monetary fines sufficient to provide a deterrent, consistently with the level of penalties applied for crimes of a corresponding gravity. In appropriate cases, remedies available shall also include the seizure, forfeiture and destruction of the infringing goods and of any materials and implements the predominant use of which has been in the commission of the offence. The Parties may provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied in other cases of infringement of intellectual property rights, in particular where they are committed wilfully and on a commercial scale.

Article 272

Limitations on Liability for Service Providers

The Parties agree that they will maintain the type of limitations of responsibility of service providers they currently foresee in their respective legislation, namely:

- (a) for the EU Party: those foreseen in Directive 2000/31/EC on electronic commerce;
- (b) for the Republics of the CA Party: those adopted domestically in order to comply with their international obligations.

A Party may delay giving effect to the provisions of this Article for a period of no longer than three years, beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 273

Border Measures

1. The Parties recognise the importance of coordination on customs matters, and therefore engage to promote the application of customs enforcement in relation to counterfeit trademark and pirated copyright goods, specifically through the exchange of information and coordination between the customs administrations of the Parties.

2. The Parties shall, unless otherwise provided for in this Chapter, adopt procedures to enable a right holder, who has valid grounds for suspecting that the importation, exportation, re-exportation, entry or exit of the customs territory, placement under a suspensive procedure or placement under a free zone or a free warehouse of goods infringing trademarks, or copyrights may take place, to lodge an application in writing before the competent administrative or judicial authorities, for the suspension by the customs authorities of the release into free circulation or the detention of such goods. It is understood that there shall be no obligation to apply such procedures to imports of goods put on the market in another country by or with the consent of the right holder.

3. Any rights or duties established in Section 4 of the TRIPS Agreement concerning the importer shall be also applicable to the exporter or to the holder of the goods.

4. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities may initiate border measures *ex officio* in the cases of import, export and transit.

CHAPTER 4

Institutional provisions

Article 274

Sub-Committee on Intellectual Property

1. The Parties hereby establish a Sub-Committee on Intellectual Property, in accordance with Article 348 and as set out in Annex XXI (Sub-Committees), in order to follow-up on the implementation of Article 231 and Section C (Geographical Indications) of Chapter 2 of this Title.

2. The functions of the Sub-Committee shall include:

- (a) recommending to the Association Committee for approval by the Association Council, the modification of the list of geographical indications to Annex XVIII (Protected Geographical Indications);
- (b) exchanging information on geographical indications for the purpose of considering their protection in accordance with this Agreement, as well as on geographical indications which cease to be protected in their country of origin;
- (c) promoting technology transfer from the EU Party to the Republics of the CA Party;
- (d) defining the priority areas in which initiatives shall be directed in the areas of technology transfer, research and development and the build-up of human capital;
- (e) keeping an inventory or a registry of the programs, activities or initiatives in progress, in the field of intellectual property, with emphasis on transfer of technology;
- (f) make any relevant recommendations to the Association Committee with regard to matters of their competence; and
- (g) any other issue instructed by the Association Committee.

Article 275

Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Intellectual Property

The Parties agree that it is in their common interest to promote mutual cooperation and technical assistance initiatives on issues related to this Title. In this sense, the Parties have identified a number of cooperation activities which are set out in Article 55 of Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

Article 276

Final Provisions

1. Panama may delay giving effect to the provisions of Articles 233(c) and (d); 234; 238(b); 240; 252, paragraphs 1 and 2; 255, paragraph 2; 256; 258, paragraph 1; 259; 266, paragraph 4 and 271, for a period no longer than two years, beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
2. Panama shall adhere to the Patent Cooperation Treaty (Washington 1970, last modified in 2001) within a period no longer than two years, beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

TITLE VII

TRADE AND COMPETITION

Article 277

Definitions

For the purpose of this Title:

1. "Competition laws" means:

- (a) for the EU Party, Articles 101, 102, and 106 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Council Regulation (EC) No. 139/2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings, and their Implementing Regulations and Amendments;

- (b) for the CA Party, the Central American Competition Regulation (hereinafter referred to as "the Regulation") which shall be established according to Article 25 of the *Protocolo al Tratado General de Integración Económica Centroamericana (Protocolo de Guatemala)* and Article 21 of the *Convenio Marco para el Establecimiento de la Unión Aduanera Centroamericana* (Guatemala, 2007);

- (c) until such time as the Regulation is adopted in conformity with Article 279, "competition laws" means the national competition laws of each of the Republics of the CA Party adopted or maintained in compliance with Article 279; and

- (d) any changes that the abovementioned instruments may undergo after the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. "Competition authority" means:

- (a) for the EU Party, the European Commission;

- (b) for the CA Party, a Central American Competition Body to be established and designed by the CA Party in its Competition Regulation; and

- (c) until such time as the Central American Competition Body is established and becomes operational in compliance with Article 279, "competition authority" means the national competition authorities of each of the Republics of the CA Party.

Article 278

Principles

1. The Parties recognise the importance of free and undistorted competition in their trade relations. The Parties acknowledge that anti-competitive practices have the potential to affect the proper functioning of markets and the benefits of trade liberalisation.

2. The Parties therefore agree that the following are incompatible with this Agreement, in so far as they may affect trade between the Parties:

- (a) agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings, which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition ⁽¹⁾ as specified in their respective competition laws;

⁽¹⁾ For greater certainty, this paragraph shall not be construed as limiting the scope of the analysis to be carried out in the cases of application of agreements between undertakings, decision by associations of undertaking and concerted practices between undertakings as established in the national competition laws of the Parties.

- (b) any abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position or a substantial market power or notable market participation, as specified in their respective competition laws; and
- (c) concentrations between undertakings, which significantly impede effective competition, as specified in their respective competition laws.

Article 279

Implementation

1. The Parties shall adopt or maintain in force comprehensive competition laws which effectively address the anti-competitive practices referred to in Article 278, paragraph 2(a) to (c). The Parties shall establish or maintain Competition Authorities designated and appropriately equipped for the transparent and effective implementation of the competition laws.

2. If, at the moment of entry into force of this Agreement, either Party has not yet adopted competition laws as referred to in Article 277, paragraph 1(a) or (b) nor designated a competition authority as referred to in Article 277, paragraph 2(a) or (b), it shall do so within a period of seven years. When this transition period has come to an end, the terms competition laws and competition authority referred to in this Title shall only mean those defined in Article 277, paragraph 1(a) and 277, paragraph 1(b) and Article 277, paragraph 2(a) and 277, paragraph 2(b).

3. If, at the moment of entry into force of this Agreement, a Republic of the CA Party has not yet adopted a competition law as referred to in Article 277, paragraph 1(c) nor designated a competition authority as referred to in Article 277, paragraph 2(c), it shall do so within a period of three years.

4. Nothing in this Title shall prejudice the competences assigned by the Parties to their respective regional and national authorities for the effective and coherent implementation of their respective competition laws.

Article 280

Public Enterprises and Enterprises Entrusted with Special or Exclusive Rights including Designated Monopolies

1. Nothing in this Title prevents a Republic of the CA Party or a Member State of the European Union from designating or maintaining public enterprises, enterprises entrusted with special or exclusive rights or monopolies according to their respective national laws.

2. The entities mentioned in paragraph 1 above shall be subject to competition laws insofar as the application of competition laws does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular tasks assigned to them by a Republic of the CA Party or by a Member State of the EU Party.

3. The Parties shall ensure that from the date of entry into force of this Agreement no discrimination⁽¹⁾ is exercised by

⁽¹⁾ Discrimination means a measure which does not comply with national treatment, as set out in the relevant provisions of this Agreement.

such entities regarding the conditions under which goods or services are purchased or sold, neither between natural or legal persons of either of the Parties, nor between goods originating from either of the Parties.

4. Nothing in this Title shall affect the rights and obligations of the Parties as set out under Title V (Government Procurement) of Part IV of this Agreement.

Article 281

Exchange of Non Confidential Information and Enforcement Cooperation

1. With a view to facilitating the effective application of their respective competition laws, the competition authorities may exchange non-confidential information.

2. The competition authority of one Party may request cooperation to the other Party's competition authority with respect to enforcement activities. This cooperation shall not prevent the Parties from taking autonomous decisions.

3. Neither Party is required to communicate information to the other Party. In case a Party decides to communicate information, such Party may withhold the information if communication of such information is prohibited by the laws and regulations of the Party possessing the information or if it would be incompatible with its interests. A Party may require that information communicated pursuant to this Article be used subject to the terms and conditions it may specify.

Article 282

Cooperation and Technical Assistance

The Parties agree that it is in their common interest to promote technical assistance initiatives related to competition policy and law enforcement activities. This cooperation is addressed in Article 52 of Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

Article 283

Dispute Settlement

The Parties shall not have recourse to dispute settlement procedures under Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement for matters arising under this Title.

TITLE VIII

TRADE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Article 284

Context and Objectives

1. The Parties recall Agenda 21 on Environment and Development of 1992, the Johannesburg Plan of Implementation on Sustainable Development of 2002 and the 2006 Ministerial

Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to promoting the development of international trade in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development and to ensuring that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of their trade relationship. To this end, the Parties recognise the importance of taking into account the economic, social and environmental best interests of not only their respective populations but also of future generations.

2. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to achieving sustainable development, whose pillars – economic development, social development and environmental protection – are interdependent and mutually reinforcing. The Parties underline the benefit of considering trade related social and environmental issues as part of a global approach to trade and sustainable development.

3. The Parties agree that this Title embodies a cooperative approach based on common values and interests, taking into account the differences in their levels of development and the respect of their current and future needs and aspirations.

4. The Parties shall not have recourse to dispute settlement procedures under Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement and to the Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures under Title XI (Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures) of Part IV of this Agreement for matters arising under this Title.

Article 285

Right to Regulate and Levels of Protection

1. The Parties reaffirm the respect for their respective Constitutions⁽¹⁾ and for their rights there under to regulate in order to set their own sustainable development priorities, to establish their own levels of domestic environmental and social protection, and to adopt or modify accordingly their relevant laws and policies.

2. Each Party shall strive to ensure that its laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental and labour protection, appropriate to its social, environmental and economic conditions and consistent with the internationally recognised standards and agreements referred to in Articles 286 and 287 to which it is a party, and shall strive to improve those laws and policies, provided that they are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties or a disguised restriction on international trade.

⁽¹⁾ For the EU Party, this refers to the Constitutions of the Member States of the European Union, to the Treaty on the European Union, to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and to the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union.

Article 286

Multilateral Labour Standards and Agreements

1. Recalling the 2006 Ministerial Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work, the Parties recognise that full and productive employment and decent work for all, which encompass social protection, fundamental principles and rights at work and social dialogue, are key elements of sustainable development for all countries, and therefore a priority objective of international cooperation. In this context, the Parties reaffirm their will to promote the development of macroeconomic policies in a way that is conducive to full and productive employment and decent work for all, including men, women and young people, with full respect for fundamental principles and rights at work under conditions of equity, equality, security and dignity.

The Parties, in accordance with their obligations as members of the ILO, reaffirm their commitments to respect, promote, and realise in good faith and in accordance with the ILO Constitution, the principles concerning the fundamental rights which are the subject of the fundamental ILO Conventions, namely:

- (a) the freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;
- (b) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labour;
- (c) the effective abolition of child labour; and
- (d) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

2. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to effectively implement in their laws and practice the fundamental ILO Conventions contained in the ILO Declaration of Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work of 1998, which are the following:

- (a) Convention 138 concerning Minimum Age for Admission to Employment;
- (b) Convention 182 concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour;
- (c) Convention 105 concerning the Abolition of Forced Labour;
- (d) Convention 29 concerning Forced or Compulsory Labour;
- (e) Convention 100 concerning Equal Remuneration for Men and Women Workers for Work of Equal Value;
- (f) Convention 111 concerning Discrimination in Respect of Employment and Occupation;

(g) Convention 87 concerning Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise; and

(h) Convention 98 concerning the Application of the Principles of the Right to Organise and to Bargain Collectively.

3. The Parties will exchange information on their respective situation and advancements as regards the ratification of the other ILO Conventions.

4. The Parties stress that labour standards should never be invoked or otherwise used for protectionist trade purposes and that the comparative advantage of any Party should not be questioned.

5. The Parties commit to consult and cooperate as appropriate, on trade-related labour issues of mutual interest.

Article 287

Multilateral Environmental Standards and Agreements

1. The Parties recognise that international environmental governance and agreements are important elements to address global or regional environmental problems and stress the need to enhance the mutual supportiveness between trade and environment. The Parties commit to consult and cooperate as appropriate on trade-related environmental issues of mutual interest.

2. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to effectively implement in their laws and practice the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are parties including:

- (a) the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer;
- (b) the Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal;
- (c) the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants;
- (d) the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (hereinafter referred to as "CITES");
- (e) the Convention on Biological Diversity;
- (f) the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity; and
- (g) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change ⁽¹⁾.

3. The Parties undertake to ensure that they have ratified by the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Amendment to Article XXI of CITES, adopted at Gaborone (Botswana), on 30 April, 1983.

⁽¹⁾ For greater certainty, the reference to the multilateral environmental agreements in Article 287, paragraph 2, shall encompass those protocols, amendments, annexes and adjustments ratified by the Parties.

4. The Parties also undertake, to the extent they have not yet done so, to ratify and effectively implement, at the latest by the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Rotterdam Convention on the Prior Informed Consent Procedure for Certain Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade.

5. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any Party of measures to implement the agreements referred to in this Article, provided that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade.

Article 288

Trade Favouring Sustainable Development

1. The Parties reconfirm that trade should promote sustainable development in all its dimensions. In this context, they recognise the value of international cooperation in support of efforts to develop trade schemes and trade practices favouring sustainable development, and they agree to work together in the framework of Articles 288, 289 and 290 with the aim of developing collaborative approaches, as appropriate.

2. The Parties shall endeavour to:

- (a) consider those situations in which the elimination or the reduction of obstacles to trade would benefit trade and sustainable development, taking into account, in particular, the interactions between environmental measures and market access;
- (b) facilitate and promote trade and foreign direct investment in environmental technologies and services, renewable-energy and energy-efficient products and services, including through addressing related non-tariff barriers;
- (c) facilitate and promote trade in products that respond to sustainability considerations, including products that are the subject of schemes such as fair and ethical trade schemes, eco-labelling, organic production, and including those schemes involving corporate social responsibility and accountability; and
- (d) facilitate and promote the development of practices and programmes aiming at fostering appropriate economic returns from the conservation and sustainable use of the environment, such as ecotourism.

Article 289

Trade in Forest Products

In order to promote the sustainable management of forest resources, the Parties commit to work together to improve forest law enforcement and governance and to promote trade

in legal and sustainable forest products through instruments that may include, *inter alia*: effective use of CITES with regard to endangered timber species; certification schemes for sustainably harvested forest products; regional or bilateral Forest Law Enforcement Governance and Trade ("FLEGT") Voluntary Partnership Agreements.

Article 290

Trade in Fish Products

1. The Parties recognise the need to promote sustainable fisheries so as to contribute to the conservation of fish stocks and to the sustainable trade of fishery resources.

2. To this end, the Parties undertake to:

(a) adhere to and effectively implement the principles of the Agreement for the Implementation of the Provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December, 1982 relating to the Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks, in relation to: sustainable use, conservation and management of straddling fish stocks and highly migratory fish species; international cooperation between States; support of scientific advice and research; implementation of effective monitoring, control and inspection measures; and the duties of the flag and port States, including compliance and enforcement;

(b) cooperate, including with and within the relevant Regional Fisheries Management Organisations, in order to prevent Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated ("IUU") fishing, including by adopting effective tools to implement control and inspection schemes to ensure full compliance with conservation measures;

(c) exchange scientific and non-confidential trade data, to exchange experiences and best practices in the field of sustainable fisheries and, more generally, to promote a sustainable approach to fisheries.

3. The Parties, to the extent they have not yet done so, agree to adopt port State measures in line with the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organisation Agreement on Port State Measures to Prevent, Deter And Eliminate Illegal, Unreported And Unregulated Fishing, to implement control and inspection schemes, as well as incentives and obligations for a sound, sustainable management of fisheries and coastal environments in the long term.

Article 291

Upholding Levels of Protection

1. The Parties recognise that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by lowering the levels of protection afforded in domestic environmental and labour laws.

2. A Party shall not waive or derogate from, or offer to waive or offer to derogate from, its labour or environmental

legislation in a manner affecting trade or as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion or retention of an investment or an investor in its territory.

3. A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its labour and environmental legislation in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

4. Nothing in this Title shall be construed to empower a Party's authorities to undertake law enforcement activities in the territory of the other Party.

Article 292

Scientific Information

The Parties recognise the importance, when preparing and implementing measures aimed at protecting the environment or health and safety at work, of taking account of scientific and technical information, and relevant international standards, guidelines or recommendations, while acknowledging that when there are threats of serious or irreversible damage, the lack of full scientific certainty shall not be used as reason for postponing protective measures.

Article 293

Sustainability Review

The Parties commit to jointly reviewing, monitoring and assessing the contribution of Part IV of this Agreement, including cooperation activities under Article 302, to sustainable development.

Article 294

Institutional and Monitoring Mechanism

1. Each Party shall designate an office within its administration to serve as Contact Point for the purpose of implementing trade-related aspects of sustainable development. At the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall submit to the Association Committee full contact information for their Contact Points.

2. The Parties hereby establish a Board on Trade and Sustainable Development⁽¹⁾, which shall comprise high level authorities from within the administrations of each Party. Prior to each meeting of the Board the Parties will inform each other of the identity and contact information of their respective representatives.

3. The Board on Trade and Sustainable Development shall meet within the first year after the date this Agreement enters into force, and thereafter as necessary, to oversee the implementation of this Title, including cooperative activities undertaken under Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement. The decisions and recommendations of the Board shall be adopted by mutual agreement between the Parties and shall be provided to the public, unless the Board decides otherwise.

⁽¹⁾ The Board on Trade and Sustainable Development shall report on its activities to the Association Committee.

4. Each Party shall convene new or consult existing Advisory Groups on trade and sustainable development ⁽¹⁾. These groups shall be tasked with expressing views and making recommendations on trade-related aspects of sustainable development and advising the Parties on how to better achieve the objectives of this Title.

5. The Advisory Groups of the Parties shall comprise independent representative organisations, in a balanced representation of economic, social and environmental stakeholders including, among others, employers and workers organisations, business associations, non-governmental organisations and local public authorities.

Article 295

Civil Society Dialogue Forum

1. The Parties agree to organise and facilitate a bi-regional Civil Society Dialogue Forum for open dialogue, with a balanced representation of environmental, economic and social stakeholders. The Civil Society Dialogue Forum shall conduct dialogue encompassing sustainable development aspects of trade relations between the Parties, as well as how cooperation may contribute to achieve the objectives of this Title. The Civil Society Dialogue Forum will meet once a year, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties ⁽²⁾.

2. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, each meeting of the Board will include a session in which its members shall report on the implementation of this Title to the Civil Society Dialogue Forum. In turn, the Civil Society Dialogue Forum may express its views and opinions in order to promote dialogue on how to better achieve the objectives of this Title.

Article 296

Government Consultations

1. A Party may request consultations with another Party regarding any matter of mutual interest arising under this Title, by delivering a written request to the Contact Point of the other Party. In order to enable the Party receiving the request to respond, the request shall contain information that is specific enough to present the matter clearly and factually, by identifying the problem at issue and by providing a brief summary of the claims under this Title. Consultations shall commence promptly after a Party delivers a request for consultations.

2. The consulting Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory solution of the matter, taking into

⁽¹⁾ In the exercise of the right of the Parties to use existing advisory groups for the implementation of the provisions of this Title, the Parties shall offer existing bodies the opportunity to reinforce and develop their activities with the new perspectives and areas of work provided by this Title. To this end, the Parties may use existing national advisory groups.

⁽²⁾ For greater certainty, policy making and other such typical government functions shall not be delegated to the Civil Society Dialogue Forum.

account the information exchanged by the consulting Parties and opportunities for cooperation on the matter. During consultations, special attention shall be given to the particular problems and interests of developing country Parties. The consulting Parties shall take into account the activities of the ILO or relevant multilateral environmental organisations or bodies to which they are parties. Where relevant, the consulting Parties may, by mutual agreement, seek advice or assistance from those organisations and bodies, or from any person or body they deem appropriate in order to fully examine the matter at issue.

3. If ninety days after the request of consultations, a consulting Party deems that the matter needs further discussion, and unless the consulting Parties agree otherwise, the matter shall be referred for consideration to the Board on Trade and Sustainable Development by delivering a written request to the Contact Points of the other Parties. The Board on Trade and Sustainable Development shall convene promptly in order to assist in reaching a mutually satisfactory solution. If it deems necessary, the Board on Trade and Sustainable Development may seek expert assistance in the matter of interest, with the objective of facilitating its analysis.

4. Any solution reached by the consulting Parties on the matter shall be made public unless the Board on Trade and Sustainable Development otherwise decides.

Article 297

Panel of Experts

1. Unless the consulting Parties agree otherwise, a consulting Party may, after sixty days of the referral of a matter to the Board on Trade and Sustainable Development or, if the matter is not referred to the Board, after ninety days of the delivery of a request for consultation under Article 296, paragraphs 1 and 3 respectively, request that a Panel of Experts be convened to examine a matter that has not been satisfactorily addressed through government consultations. The Parties to the procedure can make submissions to the Panel of Experts.

2. At the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall submit to the Association Committee for endorsement by the Council at its first meeting, a list of seventeen persons with at least five individuals who are not nationals of any Party, with expertise in environmental law, international trade or the resolution of disputes arising under international agreements; and a list of seventeen persons, with at least five individuals who are not nationals of any Party, with expertise in labour law, international trade or the resolution of disputes arising under international agreements. The experts who are not nationals of any Party would be available to serve as Chair of the Panel of Experts. The experts shall be (i) independent of, and not affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party or organisations represented in the Advisory Group(s); and (ii) chosen on the basis of objectivity, reliability and sound judgment.

3. The Parties shall agree on replacements of experts who are no longer available to serve in panels, and they may otherwise agree to modify the list as and when they consider it necessary.

Article 298

Composition of the Panel of Experts

1. The Panel of Experts shall comprise three experts.
2. The Chairperson shall not be a national of any Party.
3. Each Party to the procedure shall select one expert from the list of experts within thirty days of the receipt of the request for the establishment of a Panel of Experts. If one Party fails to select its expert within such period, the other Party to the procedure shall select from the list of experts a national of the Party to the procedure that has failed to select an expert. The two selected experts shall select the Chairperson by agreement or by lot, from among the experts who are not nationals of any Party.
4. Individuals may not serve as experts with respect to a matter in which they, or an organisation to which they are affiliated, has a direct or indirect conflict of interests. Upon selection to serve as experts on a given matter, each expert is expected to disclose the existence or development of any interest, relationship or matter that that expert could reasonably be expected to know and that is likely to affect, or give rise to justifiable doubts as to that expert's independence or impartiality.
5. If either Party to the procedure believes that an expert is in violation of the requirements set forth in paragraph 4, the Parties to the procedure shall promptly consult and, if they agree, the expert shall be removed and a new expert shall be selected in accordance with the procedures set out in paragraph 3 that were used to select the expert who was removed.
6. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties to the procedure in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 301, the Panel of Experts shall be established no later than sixty days of a Party's request.

Article 299

Rules of Procedure

1. The Panel of Experts shall elaborate a time table which shall ensure an opportunity for the Parties to the procedure to provide written submissions and relevant information.
2. The Panel of Experts and the Parties shall ensure the protection of confidential information in accordance with the principles in Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement.

3. The terms of reference of the Panel of Experts shall be:

"to examine whether there is a failure by a Party to comply with the obligations set out under Articles 286, paragraph 2, 287, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 and 291 of this Title, and to make non-binding recommendations for solution of the matter. In case of matters concerning the enforcement of legislation, the terms of reference of the Panel of Experts shall be to determine if there is a sustained or recurring failure by a Party to effectively implement its obligations."

Article 300

Initial Report

1. The Panel of Experts shall use the submissions and arguments presented by the Parties to the procedure as a basis for its report. In the course of the procedure, the Parties shall have the opportunity to comment on documents or information that the Panel may consider relevant to its work.
2. Within one hundred and twenty days as of the date of establishment of the Panel of Experts, the Panel shall present to the Parties to the procedure an initial report including its recommendations. When the Panel considers that it cannot provide its report within one hundred and twenty days, it shall inform the Parties to the procedure in writing of the reasons for the delay and it shall give an estimate of the period within which it will provide its report.
3. The Panel's recommendations shall take into account the particular socio-economic situation of the Parties.
4. The Parties to the procedure may submit written comments to the Panel on its initial report within thirty days of its presentation.
5. After receiving any written comments, the Panel, on its own initiative or on the request of either Party to the procedure, may:
 - (a) where relevant, request the views of the Parties to the procedure on the written comments;
 - (b) reconsider its report; or
 - (c) make any further consideration that it considers appropriate.

The Panel's final report shall include a discussion of any arguments included in the Parties' written comments.

Article 301

Final Report

1. The Panel shall present to the Parties to the procedure and to the Board on Trade and Sustainable Development a final report no later than one hundred and eighty days of the date the Panel was established. The Parties shall release the final report to the public within fifteen days of its presentation.

2. The Parties to the procedure may, by mutual agreement, decide to extend the timeframes established in paragraph 1, as well as those in Articles 298, paragraph 6, and 300, paragraph 4.

3. The Parties to the procedure shall, taking into account the report and recommendations of the Panel of Experts, endeavour to discuss appropriate measures to be implemented including, where appropriate, possible cooperation to support implementation of such measures. The Party to which the recommendations are addressed shall inform the Board on Trade and Sustainable Development as regards its intentions concerning the report and recommendations of the Panel of Experts including, where appropriate, by presenting an action plan. The Board on Trade and Sustainable Development shall monitor the implementation of the actions that the Party has determined.

Article 302

Cooperation and Technical Assistance on Trade and Sustainable Development

The cooperation and technical assistance measures related to this Title are established in Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

TITLE IX

REGIONAL ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

Article 303

General Provisions

1. The Parties underline the importance of the region to region dimension and recognise the significance of regional economic integration in the context of this Agreement. They, accordingly, reaffirm their will to strengthen and deepen their respective regional economic integration processes, within the applicable frameworks.

2. The Parties recognise that regional economic integration in the areas of customs procedures, technical regulations and sanitary and phytosanitary measures are essential for the free circulation of goods within Central America and the EU Party.

3. Accordingly, and taking into account the different level of development of their respective regional economic integration processes, the Parties agree on the following provisions.

Article 304

Customs Procedures

1. In the area of customs, no later than two years as from the entry into force of this Agreement, the custom authority of the Republic of the CA Party of first entry shall grant a reimbursement of the duty paid when such goods are exported into another Republic of the CA Party. Such goods shall be subject to the customs duty in the Republic of the CA Party of import.

2. The Parties shall endeavour to put into place a mechanism that will ensure that goods originating in Central America or in the European Union in accordance with Annex II (Concerning the Definition of the Concept of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation) to this Agreement, entering their respective territory and having been cleared at customs of import, may no longer be subject to customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect or to quantitative restrictions or measures having an equivalent effect.

3. The Parties agree that their respective customs legislation and procedures shall provide for the use of a single administrative document or electronic equivalent in the EU Party and in the CA Party, respectively, for the purposes of establishing customs declarations at import and export. The CA Party commits to achieving this objective three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

4. The Parties shall also ensure that customs legislation, procedures and customs related requirements at import applicable to goods originating in Central America or in the European Union are harmonised at regional level. The CA Party commits to achieving this objective at the latest five years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 305

Technical Barriers to Trade

1. In the area of technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures:

(a) the Parties agree that the Member States of the European Union will ensure that products originating in Central America which have been legally placed on the market of one Member State of the European Union, can also be marketed in the other Member States of the European Union, provided that the product provides an equivalent level of protection of the various legitimate interests involved (principle of mutual recognition);

(b) in this respect, the Member States of the European Union will accept, provided that the product provides an equivalent level of protection of the various legitimate interests involved, that a product which has fulfilled the conformity assessment procedures required by one of the Member States of the European Union, can be placed on the market of the other Member States of the European Union, without having to undergo an additional conformity assessment procedure.

2. When harmonised regional import requirements exist, products originating in the European Union should comply with the regional requirements in order to be legally marketed in the Republic of the CA Party of first import. In accordance with this Agreement, where a product is covered by harmonised legislation and a registration has to be carried out, the registration made in one of the Republics of the CA Party should be accepted by all the other Republics of the CA Party, once the internal procedures have been fulfilled.

3. Furthermore, where registration is required, the Republics of the CA Party will accept that products should be registered by group or family of products.

4. The CA Party agrees to adopt, within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement, the regional technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures that are currently in preparation and listed in Annex XX (List of Central American Technical Regulations (RTCA) in the Process of Harmonisation) to this Agreement, and to continue work towards the harmonisation of technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures, and to promote the development of regional standards.

5. For products not yet harmonised in the CA Party and not included in Annex XX, the Association Committee will establish a work program to explore the possibility of including additional products in the future.

Article 306

Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

1. The aim of this Article is to:

- (a) promote conditions to allow goods subjected to sanitary and phytosanitary measures to freely move within Central America and the EU Party;
- (b) promote the harmonisation and improvement of sanitary and phytosanitary requirements and procedures in the CA Party and the EU Party, including to achieve the use of a single import certificate, a single list of establishments, a single sanitary import check and a single fee for products imported from the EU Party into the CA Party;
- (c) endeavour to ensure the mutual recognition of the verifications carried out by the Republics of the CA Party in any Member State of the European Union.

2. The EU Party shall ensure that from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, animals, animal products, plants and plant products, lawfully put on the market, can freely move within the territory of the EU Party without checks at the internal borders, provided that they comply with the relevant sanitary and phytosanitary requirements.

3. The CA Party shall ensure that from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, animals, animal products, plants and plant products shall benefit from regional transit facilitation in the territories of the CA Party in accordance with Resolution No. 219-2007 (COMIECO-XLVII) and subsequent related instruments. For the purposes of this Title, in case of imports from the EU Party, regional transit facilitation means that EU Party's goods may enter through any CA Party's border inspection post and may transit through the region, from one Republic of the CA Party to another, complying with the sanitary and phytosanitary requirements of the Party of final destination, where a sanitary or phytosanitary inspection may be conducted.

4. Provided that they comply with the relevant sanitary and phytosanitary requirements and in accordance with the existing mechanisms in the Central American regional integration process, the CA Party undertakes to grant animals, animal products, plants and plant products listed in Annex XIX (List of Products referred to in Paragraph 4 of Article 306), the following treatment: when imported into the territory of a Republic of the CA Party, the Competent Authorities will check the certificate issued by the Competent Authority of the EU Party, and may perform a sanitary or phytosanitary inspection; once clearance is provided, a product included in Annex XIX may only be subject to a random sanitary or phytosanitary inspection at the point of entry of the Republic of the CA Party of final destination.

For products included in List 1 of Annex XIX, the above obligation will apply no later than two years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

For products included in List 2 of Annex XIX, the above obligation will apply no later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

5. Without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties (the EU Party or the Republics of the CA Party) under the WTO Agreement and the sanitary and phytosanitary procedures and requirements established by each Party, an importing Party should not be required to grant a more favourable treatment to products imported from the exporting Party than the treatment given by the exporting Party in its intra-regional trade.

6. The Association Council may modify Annex XIX (List of Products referred to in Paragraph 4 of Article 306) following recommendations by the Sub-Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters to the Association Committee, in line with the procedure established in Title XIII (Specific Tasks in Trade Matters of the Bodies Established under this Agreement) of Part IV of this Agreement.

7. The Sub-Committee mentioned in paragraph 6 shall closely monitor the implementation of this Article.

Article 307

Implementation

1. The Parties recognise the importance of increased cooperation to achieve the objectives of this Title and to address this issue through the mechanisms foreseen in Title VI (Economic and Trade Development) of Part III of this Agreement.

2. The Parties undertake to consult on issues related to this Title with the view to ensuring the effective implementation of the region to region dimension of this Agreement and the objectives of regional economic integration.

3. The progress of the CA Party in the implementation of this Title shall be subject to regular progress reports and working programs by the CA Party covering Articles 304, 305 and 306. The progress reports and working programs shall be presented in writing and shall set out all steps taken towards implementation of obligations and objectives defined in paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 of Article 304, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of Article 305 and paragraphs 3 and 4 of Article 306, as well as the steps envisaged for the period prior to the next progress report. Progress reports and working programs shall be submitted every year until the commitments specified in this paragraph are effectively complied with.

4. The Parties will consider the inclusion of further areas to this Title five years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

5. The commitments on regional integration assumed by the CA Party under this Title are not subject to dispute settlement procedures under Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement.

TITLE X

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

CHAPTER 1

Objective and scope

Article 308

Objective

The objective of this Title is to avoid and settle any dispute between the Parties concerning the interpretation or application of Part IV of this Agreement, and that the Parties, where possible, arrive at a mutually satisfactory solution.

Article 309

Scope

1. The provisions of this Title shall apply with respect to any dispute concerning the interpretation or application of Part IV of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided.

2. This Title shall not apply to any dispute between the Republics of the CA Party.

CHAPTER 2

Consultations

Article 310

Consultations

1. The Parties shall endeavour to resolve any dispute regarding the interpretation or application of the provisions referred to in Article 309 by entering into consultations in good faith with the aim of reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

2. Any Party under this Agreement shall seek consultations by means of a written request to the other Party, with copy to

the Association Committee, setting out the reasons for the request, the legal basis for the complaint and identifying any actual or proposed measure at issue.

3. Where the complaining Party is the EU Party, and the alleged violation of any provision identified pursuant to paragraph 2 is similar in all relevant legal and factual aspects concerning more than one Republic of the CA Party, the EU Party may request a single consultation involving those Republics of the CA Party ⁽¹⁾.

4. Where the complaining Party is a Republic of the CA Party and the alleged violation of any provision identified pursuant to paragraph 2 adversely affects the trade ⁽²⁾ of more than one Republic of the CA Party, the Republics of the CA Party may either request a single consultation or request to join consultations within five days of the date of delivery of the initial request for consultations. The interested Republic of the CA Party shall include an explanation of its substantial trade interest in the matter in its request.

5. Consultations shall take place within thirty days of the date of the submission of the request and be held, unless the Parties agree otherwise, in the territory of the Party complained against. The consultations shall be deemed concluded within thirty days of the date of the submission of the request, unless both Parties agree to continue consultations. Where, in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 4, more than one Republic of the CA Party is involved in the consultations, these shall be deemed concluded within forty days of the date of the submission of the initial request. All information disclosed during the consultations shall remain confidential.

6. In cases of urgency, in particular regarding perishable or seasonal goods, consultations shall take place within fifteen days of the date of the submission of the request, and shall be deemed concluded within fifteen days of the date of the submission of the request. Where, in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 4, more than one Republic of the CA Party is involved in the consultations, these shall be deemed concluded within twenty days of the date of the submission of the initial request.

7. If the Party complained against does not respond to the request for consultations within ten days of receipt of the request, if consultations are not held within the time periods laid down in paragraphs 5 or 6 respectively, or if consultations have been concluded and the dispute has not been resolved, the complaining Party may request the establishment of a Panel in accordance with Article 311.

⁽¹⁾ For instance, where a provision of Part IV of this Agreement establishes an obligation for all Republics of the CA Party to fulfil a specified requirement by a stipulated date, the failure of more than one Republic of the CA Party to have done so would be a matter falling under this paragraph.

⁽²⁾ For instance, where an import ban on a product has been implemented, and said import ban applies to exports of that product from more than one Republic of the CA Party, this would be a matter falling under this paragraph.

8. If more than twelve months of inactivity have passed from the date of the last consultations and if the basis for the dispute persists, the complaining Party shall request new consultations. This paragraph shall not apply where the inactivity is the result of attempts in good faith at reaching a mutually satisfactory solution pursuant to Article 324.

CHAPTER 3

Dispute settlement procedures

SECTION A

Panel procedure

Article 311

Initiation of the Panel Procedure

1. Where the consulting Parties have failed to resolve the dispute in accordance with the provisions referred to in Article 310, any complaining Party may request the establishment of a Panel to consider the matter.

2. The request for the establishment of a Panel shall be made in writing to the Party complained against, with copy to the Association Committee. The complaining Party shall identify in its request the specific measure at issue, it shall state the legal basis for the complaint and explain how such measure constitutes a breach of the provisions referred to in Article 309.

3. Any Party entitled under paragraph 1 to request the establishment of a Panel, may join the Panel proceedings as a complaining Party upon submission of a written notice to the other disputing Parties. The notice shall be submitted no later than five days after the date of receipt of the initial request for the establishment of a Panel.

4. The establishment of a Panel may not be requested to review a proposed measure.

Article 312

Establishment of the Panel

1. The Panel shall be composed of three panelists.

2. Within ten days of the date of the submission of the request for the establishment of a Panel, the disputing Parties shall consult in order to reach an agreement on the composition of the Panel ⁽¹⁾.

3. In the event that the disputing Parties are unable to agree on the composition of the Panel within the time period laid down in paragraph 2, each disputing Party will have the right to select one panelist, who will not act as Chair, among the individuals of the list established in Article 325, within three days

⁽¹⁾ Where a disputing Party is composed of two or more Republics of the CA Party, they shall act jointly in the procedure established in Article 312.

following the expiration of the time period established in paragraph 2. The Chair of the Association Committee, or the Chair's delegate, will select the Chair-person and any remaining panelist by lot from the relevant individuals of the list established under Article 325.

4. The Chair of the Association Committee, or the Chair's delegate, shall carry out the lot within five days of receipt of a request to do so from one or both disputing Parties. The lot shall be carried out at a time and place to be promptly communicated to the disputing Parties. The disputing Parties may, if they so choose, be present during the lot.

5. The disputing Parties may select, by mutual agreement and within the time period set out in paragraph 2, individuals that are not part of the List of Panelists, but that comply with the requirements established in Article 325.

6. The date of establishment of the Panel shall be the date on which all panelists have notified the acceptance of their selection.

Article 313

Panel Ruling

1. The Panel shall notify its ruling on the subject matter to the disputing Parties, with copy to the Association Committee, within one hundred twenty days from the date of establishment of the Panel.

2. Where the Panel considers that the deadline referred to in paragraph 1 cannot be met, the Chair-person of the Panel must promptly notify the disputing Parties in writing, with copy to the Association Committee, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the Panel expects to conclude its work. Unless exceptional circumstances apply, the ruling shall be notified no later than one hundred fifty days from the date of the establishment of the Panel.

3. In cases of urgency, in particular regarding perishable or seasonal goods, the Panel shall make every effort to notify its ruling within sixty days from the date of its establishment. Unless exceptional circumstances apply, the ruling shall be notified no later than seventy five days from the date of the establishment of the Panel. The Panel, at the request of a disputing Party, may give a preliminary ruling within ten days of its establishment on whether it deems the case to be urgent.

SECTION B

Compliance

Article 314

Compliance with the Panel Ruling

1. Where relevant, the Party complained against shall, without undue delay, take any measure necessary to comply in good faith with the Panel ruling on the subject matter, and the disputing Parties will endeavour to agree on the period of time for compliance.

2. For purposes of compliance, the disputing Parties and, in any event the Panel, shall take into consideration the possible effects of the measure determined to be inconsistent with this Agreement on the level of development of the Party complained against.

3. In the event that full and timely compliance with the Panel's ruling does not occur, compensation or suspension of obligations may be applied as temporary measures. In this event, the disputing Parties shall endeavour to agree on compensation rather than apply suspension of obligations. However, neither compensation nor suspension of obligations is preferred to full and timely implementation of the Panel's ruling.

4. Where a Panel ruling applies to more than one Republic of the CA Party as the complaining Party or the Party complained against, any compensation or suspension of obligations pursuant to this Title shall apply individually for each Republic of the CA Party, to which effect the Panel ruling shall individually determine the level of nullification or impairment caused by the violation for each Republic of the CA Party.

Article 315

The Reasonable Period of Time for Compliance

1. The Party complained against shall promptly notify the complaining Party of the reasonable period of time needed for compliance, as well as the specific measures it intends to adopt, where possible.

2. The disputing Parties shall endeavour to agree on the reasonable period of time necessary to comply with the Panel ruling within thirty days after notification to the disputing Parties of said ruling. Where agreement is reached, the disputing Parties shall notify the Association Committee of the agreed reasonable period of time and, where possible, the specific measures that the Party complained against intends to adopt.

3. Failing agreement between the disputing Parties on the reasonable period of time to comply with the Panel ruling within the time period established in paragraph 2, the complaining Party may request the original Panel to determine the reasonable period of time. Such request shall be made in writing and notified to the other disputing Party with copy to the Association Committee. The Panel shall notify its ruling to the disputing Parties with copy to the Association Committee within twenty days from the date of the submission of the request. Where a Panel ruling applies to more than one Republic of the CA Party, the Panel shall determine the reasonable period of time for each Republic of the CA Party.

4. In the event of the original Panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the relevant procedures set out in Article 312 shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling shall be thirty five days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 3.

5. The Party complained against shall report to the Association Committee on measures taken and measures to be taken in order to comply with the Panel ruling. This report shall be in writing and shall be made no later than half way through the reasonable period of time.

6. The reasonable period of time may be extended by mutual agreement of the disputing Parties. All time periods contained in this Article constitute part of the reasonable period of time.

Article 316

Review of any Measure taken to Comply with the Panel Ruling

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party, with copy to the Association Committee, prior to the expiry of the reasonable period of time of any measure that it has taken to comply with the Panel ruling and provide the details such as the effective date, the relevant text of the measure and a factual and juridical explanation of how the measure taken to comply brings the Party complained against into compliance.

2. In the event of disagreement between the disputing Parties concerning the existence or compatibility of any measure notified under paragraph 1 with the provisions referred to in Article 309, the complaining Party may request in writing the original Panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall identify the specific measure at issue and it shall explain how such measure is inconsistent with the provisions referred to in Article 309. The Panel shall notify its ruling within forty five days of the date of the submission of the request. Where a Panel ruling applies to more than one Republic of the CA Party, the Panel shall, where necessary under the circumstances, issue its ruling pursuant to this Article for each Republic of the CA Party.

3. In the event of the original Panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the relevant procedures set out in Article 312 shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling shall be sixty days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

Article 317

Temporary Remedies in case of Non-Compliance

1. If any Party complained against fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the Panel ruling prior to the expiry of the reasonable period of time, as established in Article 316, paragraph 1, or if the Panel rules that the measure notified under said Article 316, paragraph 1 is inconsistent with that

Party's obligations under the provisions referred to in Article 309, the Party complained against shall, if so requested by the complaining Party, present an offer for compensation. Where a Panel ruling applies to more than one Republic of the CA Party, each of the Republics of the CA Party shall present or be presented with, as the case may be, an offer for compensation, taking account of the level of nullification or impairment determined pursuant to Article 314, paragraph 4, as well as any measure notified under Article 316, paragraph 1. The EU Party will endeavour to exercise due restraint when requesting compensation pursuant to this paragraph.

2. If no agreement on compensation is reached within thirty days of the end of the reasonable period of time or of the notification of the Panel ruling under Article 316 that a measure taken to comply is inconsistent with the provisions referred to in Article 309, any complaining Party shall be entitled, upon notification to the Party complained against with copy to the Association Committee, to suspend obligations arising from any provision referred to in Article 309 at a level equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation. The notification shall indicate the obligations that the complaining Party intends to suspend. The complaining Party may implement the suspension ten days after the date of the notification, unless the Party complained against has requested a ruling by a Panel under paragraph 3. Where a Panel ruling applies to more than one Republic of the CA Party, suspension of obligations shall be applied individually to each non compliant Republic of the CA Party or by each Republic of the CA Party as the case may be, taking account of the individual level of nullification or impairment determined pursuant to Article 314, paragraph 4, as well as any measure notified under Article 316, paragraph 1.

3. If any Party complained against considers that the level of suspension is not equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation, it may request in writing the original Panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified to the complaining Party with copy to the Association Committee prior to the expiry of the ten day period referred to in paragraph 2. The Panel shall notify its ruling on the level of the suspension of obligations to the disputing Parties with copy to the Association Committee within thirty days of the date of the submission of the request. Obligations shall not be suspended until the Panel has notified its ruling, and any suspension shall be consistent with the Panel ruling.

4. In the event of the original Panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the relevant procedures laid down in Article 312 shall apply. The time period for notifying the ruling shall be forty five days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 3.

5. When suspending benefits pursuant to paragraph 1, the EU Party will endeavour to exercise appropriate moderation, taking into consideration, among other factors, the likely impact

on the economy and level of development of the Party complained against, and opt for measures conducive to bringing the Party complained against into compliance, and least likely to adversely affect the attainment of the objectives of this Agreement.

6. The suspension of obligations shall be temporary and shall be applied only until any specific measure or measures found to be inconsistent with the provisions referred to in Article 309, has or have been brought into full conformity with those provisions, as established under Article 318, or until any of the disputing Parties have agreed to settle the dispute.

Article 318

Review of any Measure taken to Comply After the Suspension of Obligations

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party, with copy to the Association Committee, of any measure it has taken to comply with the ruling of the Panel and of its request for a termination of the suspension of obligations applied by the complaining Party.

2. If the disputing Parties fail to reach an agreement on the compatibility of the notified measure with the provisions referred to in Article 309, within thirty days of the date of the submission of the notification referred to in paragraph 1, the complaining Party shall request in writing the original Panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified to the Party complained against with copy to the Association Committee. Where a Panel ruling applies to more than one Republic of the CA Party, the Panel shall issue a ruling pursuant to this Article for each Republic of the CA Party. The Panel ruling shall be notified to the disputing Parties with copy to the Association Committee within forty five days of the date of the submission of the request. If the Panel rules that any measure taken to comply is in conformity with the provisions referred to in Article 309, the suspension of obligations shall be terminated.

3. In the event of the original Panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the relevant procedures laid down in Article 312 shall apply. The time period for notifying the ruling shall be sixty days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

SECTION C

Common provisions

Article 319

Rules of Procedure

1. Unless the disputing Parties agree otherwise, dispute settlement procedures under this Title shall be governed by the Rules of Procedure adopted by the Association Council.

2. Subject to the protection of confidential information, any hearing of the Panel shall be open to the public in accordance with the Rules of Procedure.

3. Unless the disputing Parties agree otherwise, within five days from the date of establishment of the Panel, the terms of reference of the Panel shall be:

"to examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of Part IV of this Agreement, the matter referred to in the request for establishment of the Panel, in order to rule in regard to the compatibility of the measure at issue with the provisions referred to in Article 309 of Title X (Dispute Settlement) and to issue a ruling on the subject matter in accordance with Article 313 of Title X (Dispute Settlement)."

4. Where the disputing Parties have agreed on different terms of reference, they must notify these to the Panel within two days of their agreement.

5. If a disputing Party considers that a panelist is in violation of the Code of Conduct or does not fulfil the requirements set out in Article 325, his removal may be requested in accordance with the Rules of Procedure.

Article 320

Information and Technical Advice

1. At the request of a disputing Party, or upon its own initiative, the Panel may obtain information from any Party it deems appropriate for the Panel proceeding.

2. The Panel may also seek information and opinions from experts, bodies or other sources where relevant. Prior to seeking such information and opinions, the Panel shall inform the disputing Parties, who shall also be granted the opportunity to comment. Any information obtained in accordance with this paragraph must be disclosed to each of the disputing Parties in a timely manner and submitted for their comments. Such comments shall be transmitted to the Panel as well as to the other Party.

Article 321

Amicus Curiae

Natural or legal persons with an interest in the subject matter residing or established in the disputing Parties' territories are authorised to submit amicus curiae briefs for the Panel's possible consideration in accordance with the Rules of Procedure.

Article 322

Rules and Principles of Interpretation

1. Any Panel shall interpret the provisions referred to in Article 309 in accordance with customary rules of interpre-

tation of public international law, due account being taken of the fact that the Parties must perform this Agreement in good faith and avoid circumvention of their obligations.

2. Where a provision of Part IV of this Agreement is identical to a provision in a WTO Agreement, the Panel shall adopt an interpretation which is consistent with any relevant interpretation established in rulings of the WTO Dispute Settlement Body.

3. The rulings of the Panel cannot add to or diminish the rights and obligations provided in the provisions referred to in Article 309.

Article 323

Common Provisions regarding the Panel Rulings

1. The Panel shall make every effort to take any decision by consensus. Nonetheless, where a decision cannot be arrived at by consensus, the matter at issue shall be decided by majority vote. However, in no case shall dissenting opinions of panelists be published.

2. Any ruling of the Panel shall be final and binding on the disputing Parties and shall not create any rights or obligations for natural or legal persons.

3. The ruling shall set out the Panel's findings of fact and law, the applicability of the relevant provisions of this Agreement, and the basic rationale behind the Panel's findings and conclusions. The ruling shall also include a reference to any request for determination made by either or both disputing Parties, including as contained in the terms of reference of the Panel. The disputing Parties shall make the Panel ruling publicly available. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to organisational rulings.

4. The Panel shall not disclose any confidential information in its ruling, but may state conclusions derived from such information.

CHAPTER 4

General provisions

Article 324

Mutually Satisfactory Solution

The disputing Parties may reach a mutually satisfactory solution to a dispute under this Title at any time. They shall notify the Association Committee of any such solution. Upon notification of the mutually satisfactory solution, the procedure shall be terminated.

Article 325

List of Panelists

1. The Association Council shall, no later than six months ⁽¹⁾ after the entry into force of this Agreement, establish a list of thirty six individuals who are willing and able to serve as panelists. The EU Party shall propose twelve individuals to serve as panelists, and each Republic of the CA Party shall propose two individuals. The EU Party and the Republics of the CA Party shall also select twelve individuals that are not nationals of either Party and who shall act as Chair-person to the Panel. The Association Council may review and amend the list at any time and shall ensure that the list is always maintained at this level in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

2. Panelists shall have specialised knowledge or experience in law, international trade or other matters relating to Part IV of this Agreement or in the resolution of disputes arising from international trade agreements, be independent, serve in their individual capacity and not be affiliated with, nor take instructions from, any Party or organisation, and shall comply with the Code of Conduct adopted by the Association Council.

3. The Association Council may establish additional lists of up to fifteen individuals having sectoral expertise in specific matters covered by Part IV of this Agreement. When recourse is made to the selection procedure of Article 312, the Chair-person of the Association Committee may use a sectoral list upon agreement of the Parties.

Article 326

Relation with WTO Obligations

1. If a disputing Party seeks redress of a violation of an obligation under the WTO Understanding on the Rules and Procedures Governing Dispute Settlement (hereinafter referred to as "WTO DSU"), it shall have recourse to the relevant rules and procedures of the WTO Agreement.

2. If a disputing Party seeks redress of a violation of an obligation under Part IV of this Agreement, it shall have recourse to the relevant rules and procedures of this Title.

3. If a disputing Party seeks redress of a violation of an obligation under Part IV of this Agreement which at the same time implies a violation to the WTO Agreements, the Party shall have recourse to the forum of its selection.

⁽¹⁾ As of the entry into force of this Agreement:

- (a) the Parties shall send the Association Council their lists of candidates within seventy five days;
- (b) the Association Council shall approve or reject the candidates in the lists within one hundred twenty days;
- (c) the Parties shall send a list of additional candidates to replace the rejected candidates within one hundred fifty days;
- (d) the list of candidates shall be finalised within one hundred eighty days.

4. The disputing Parties shall avoid bringing identical disputes in different *fora* when based on the same legal claims and measures.

5. In the case of non-identical disputes related to the same measure, the Parties shall refrain from initiating concurrent dispute settlement procedures.

6. Where a disputing Party has initiated dispute settlement procedures under the WTO DSU or under this Title and subsequently seeks redress of a violation of an obligation under a second forum, based on a dispute which is identical to a dispute previously brought in the other forum, that Party shall be barred from bringing the second dispute. For the purpose of this Title, the term identical shall mean a dispute based on the same legal claims and measures challenged. A dispute shall not be considered to be identical where the forum initially selected has failed for procedural or jurisdictional reasons to make findings regarding the legal claim brought before it.

7. For the purpose of the previous paragraph, a dispute settlement procedure will be deemed initiated under the WTO DSU, when the Panel is established in accordance to Article 6 of the WTO DSU, and under this Title, when a Party has requested the establishment of a Panel in accordance with Article 311, paragraph 1. Dispute settlement procedures under the WTO DSU are concluded when the Dispute Settlement Body adopts the Panel's report, or the Appellate Body's report, pursuant to Articles 16 and 17(14) of the WTO DSU. Dispute settlement procedures under this Title are concluded when the Panel notifies its ruling on the subject matter to the Parties and to the Association Committee pursuant to Article 313, paragraph 1.

8. Any question about the jurisdiction of the panels established according to this Title, shall be raised within a period of time of ten days of the establishment of the Panel and shall be resolved through a preliminary ruling within thirty days from the Panel's establishment. Once a challenge to the jurisdiction of a Panel has been made under this Article, all time limits established in this Title and in the Rules of Procedure shall be suspended pending the notification of the Panel's preliminary ruling.

9. Nothing in this Title shall preclude a disputing Party from implementing the suspension of obligations authorised by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO. The WTO Agreement shall not be invoked to preclude a disputing Party from suspending obligations under this Title.

Article 327

Time Periods

1. All time periods laid down in this Title and in the Rules of Procedure, including the time periods for the panels to notify their rulings, shall be counted in calendar days, the first day being the day following the act or fact to which they refer.

2. Any time period referred to in this Title and in the Rules of Procedure may be modified by mutual agreement of the disputing Parties.

3. The Panel may suspend its work at any time for a period not exceeding twelve months, at the request of the complaining Party and with the agreement of the Party complained against. In this case, the time periods shall be extended during the time that the procedure has been suspended. If the Panel procedure has been suspended for more than twelve months, the terms of reference of the Panel shall elapse, without prejudice of the complaining Party's right to request consultations and subsequently request the establishment of a Panel on the same matter at a later stage. This paragraph shall not apply where the suspension is the result of attempts in good faith at reaching a mutually satisfactory solution pursuant to Article 324.

Article 328

Adoption and Modification of the Rules of Procedure and the Code of Conduct

1. The Association Council shall adopt the Rules of Procedure and the Code of Conduct during its first meeting.

2. The Association Council may modify the Rules of Procedure and the Code of Conduct.

TITLE XI

MEDIATION MECHANISM FOR NON-TARIFF MEASURES

CHAPTER 1

Scope

Article 329

Scope

1. The Mediation Mechanism shall apply to non – tariff measures which adversely affect trade between the Parties under Part IV of this Agreement.

2. The Mediation Mechanism shall not apply to any measure or other matter arising under:

- (a) Title VIII on Trade and Sustainable Development;
- (b) Title IX on Regional Economic Integration;
- (c) Integration processes of the EU Party and of the Republics of the CA Party;
- (d) Matters in which dispute settlement procedures have been excluded; and
- (e) Provisions of an institutional nature in this Agreement.

3. This Title shall apply bilaterally between the EU Party on one side, and each of the Republics of the CA Party, on the other.

4. The mediation procedure shall be confidential.

CHAPTER 2

Procedure under the mediation mechanism

Article 330

Initiation of the Procedure

1. A Party may, at any time, request in writing that the other Party partakes in the mediation procedure. The request shall include a description of the matter sufficient to present clearly the measure in question and its trade effects.

2. The Party to which such request is made shall favourably consider the request and provide a written reply within ten days of the date of receipt of the request.

3. Prior to the selection of the mediator pursuant to Article 331, the Parties to the procedure shall endeavour in good faith to reach an agreement through direct negotiations, to which effect they shall have a time period of twenty days.

Article 331

Selection of the Mediator

1. The Parties to the procedure are encouraged to agree on a mediator no later than fifteen days after the expiration of the time period referred to in Article 330 paragraph 3, or earlier if one Party notifies the other that an agreement is not feasible without the assistance of a mediator.

2. If the Parties to the procedure cannot agree on the mediator within the established time period, either Party may request appointment of the mediator by lot. Within five days of the submission of such request, each Party shall establish a list of at least three individuals that are not nationals of that Party, who fulfil the conditions of paragraph 4 and may act as mediator. Within five days of the submission of the list, each Party shall select at least one name from the other Party's list. The Chair of the Association Committee or the Chair's delegate shall then select the mediator by lot among the selected names. The selection by lot shall be made within fifteen days of the submission of the request for appointment by lot, at a time and venue to be promptly communicated to the Parties. The Parties may, if they so choose, be present at the time of the selection by lot.

3. If a Party to the procedure fails to establish the list or to select one name from the other Party's list, the Chair or the Chair's delegate shall select the mediator by lot from the list of the Party that complied with the requirements in paragraph 2.

4. The mediator shall be an expert on the subject matter to which the measure in question relates⁽¹⁾. The mediator shall assist the Parties to the procedure, in an impartial and transparent manner, in bringing clarity to the measure and its possible trade effects, and in reaching a mutually agreed solution.

5. When a Party to the procedure considers that the mediator is in violation of the Code of Conduct, his removal may be requested and a new mediator shall be selected in accordance with paragraphs 1 to 4.

Article 332

Rules of the Mediation Procedure

1. The Parties shall participate in the mediation procedure in good faith and shall endeavour to reach a mutually satisfactory solution.

2. Within fifteen days of the appointment of the mediator, the Party having initiated the mediation procedure shall present, in writing, a detailed description of the problem to the mediator and to the other Party to the procedure, in particular of the operation of the measure at issue and its trade effects. Within ten days after the date of receipt of this submission, the other Party may provide, in writing, its comments regarding the description of the problem. Either Party may include in its description or comments any information that it deems relevant.

3. The mediator may decide on the most appropriate way of conducting the procedure, in particular whether, when and how to consult the Parties to the procedure, jointly or individually. The mediator may also determine where certain information has not been made available by the Parties, or where such information is not in the possession of the Parties, whether the circumstances necessitate the assistance of or consultation with relevant experts, government agencies and other legal or natural persons with specialised knowledge relating to the matter. Where the assistance of or consultation with relevant experts, government agencies and other legal or natural persons with specialised knowledge relating to the matter involves confidential information as defined in Article 336 of this Title, such information can only be made available after informing the Parties to the procedure and with the express condition that such information be treated as confidential information at all times.

4. Once the necessary information has been collected, the mediator may provide an assessment of the matter and the measure in question and propose a solution for consideration by the Parties to the procedure. Any such assessment shall not pertain to the consistency of the measure at issue with this Agreement.

5. The procedure shall take place in the territory of the Party to which the request was addressed, or by mutual agreement in any other location or by any other means.

⁽¹⁾ For example, in cases concerning standards and technical requirements, the mediator should have a background in relevant international standard setting bodies.

6. For the fulfilment of his duties, the mediator may use any means of communication including, among others, telephone, facsimile transmissions, web links or videoconference.

7. The procedure shall normally be completed within sixty days from the date of the appointment of the mediator. At any stage, the Parties to the procedure may discontinue the procedure by mutual agreement.

CHAPTER 3

Implementation

Article 333

Implementation of a Mutually Agreed Solution

1. Where the Parties to the procedure have agreed on a solution to the trade obstacles caused by the measure subject to this procedure, each Party shall take any measure necessary to implement said solution without undue delay.

2. The implementing Party shall regularly inform the other Party in writing, as well as the Association Committee, of any steps or measures taken to implement the mutually agreed solution. This obligation shall cease to exist once the mutually satisfactory solution has been adequately and completely implemented.

CHAPTER 4

General provisions

Article 334

Relationship to Title X on Dispute Settlement

1. The procedure under this Mediation Mechanism is independent of Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement and not intended to serve as a basis for dispute settlement procedures under that Title or any another agreement. A request for mediation, and possible procedures under the Mediation Mechanism, shall not exclude recourse to Title X.

2. The Mediation Mechanism is without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations under Title X.

Article 335

Time Periods

Any time period referred to in this Title may be modified by mutual agreement of the Parties to the procedure.

Article 336

Confidentiality of Information

1. A Party to the procedure submitting documentation or submissions as part of the mediation procedure may designate such documentation or submissions, or any part thereof, as confidential.

2. Where documentation or submissions, or any part thereof, have been designated as confidential by one Party, the other Party and the mediator shall either return or destroy such documents no later than fifteen days from the conclusion of the mediation procedure.

3. Similarly, where documentation or submissions, or any part thereof, designated as confidential have been made available to relevant experts, government agencies or other natural or legal persons with specialised knowledge related to the matter, such documentation or submissions shall be returned or destroyed no later than fifteen days from the termination of the assistance or the mediators consultations.

Article 337

Costs

1. All costs of the mediation procedure shall be borne by the Parties to the procedure in equal shares. Costs shall be understood as the mediator's remuneration, his transportation, accommodation and alimentation expenses, and all general administrative costs of the mediation procedure, according to the expense claim submitted by the mediator.

2. The mediator shall maintain a complete and detailed record of all relevant expenses incurred and submit an expense claim to the Parties to the procedure, along with the supporting documents.

3. The Association Council shall establish all eligible costs as well as the remuneration and allowances to be paid to the mediator.

TITLE XII

TRANSPARENCY AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

Article 338

Cooperation on Increased Transparency

The Parties agree to cooperate in relevant bilateral and multi-lateral *fora* to increase transparency, including through the elimination of bribery and corruption in matters covered by Part IV of this Agreement.

Article 339

Publication

1. Each Party shall ensure that its measures of general application, including laws, regulations, judicial decisions, procedures and administrative rulings relating to any trade-related matter covered by Part IV of this Agreement are promptly published or made readily available to interested persons in such a manner as to allow interested persons of a Party, as well as any other Party, to become acquainted with them. Upon request, each Party shall provide an explanation of the objective of and rationale for such measure and allow for adequate time between publication and entry into force of such measure, unless specific legal or practical circumstances dictate otherwise.

2. Each Party shall endeavour to provide opportunities for interested persons of the other Party to comment on any proposed law, regulation, procedure or administrative ruling of general application and to take into account relevant comments received.

3. The measures of general application referred to under paragraph 1 shall be considered to have been made readily available when the measure has been made available by appropriate notification to the WTO or when the measure has been made available on an official, publicly and fee-free accessible website of the Party concerned.

4. Nothing in Part IV of this Agreement shall be construed to require any Party to provide confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, be it public or private.

Article 340

Contact Points and Exchange of Information

1. In order to facilitate communication and to ensure the effective implementation of this Agreement, the EU Party, the CA Party ⁽¹⁾ and each Republic of the CA Party shall designate a contact point by the entry into force of this Agreement ⁽²⁾. The designation of contact points is without prejudice to the specific designation of competent authorities under specific provisions of this Agreement.

2. Upon request of a Party, the contact point of the other Party shall indicate the office or official responsible for any matter pertaining to the implementation of Part IV of this Agreement and provide the required support to facilitate communication with the requesting Party.

3. Upon request of a Party, and to the extent legally possible, each relevant Party shall provide information and reply promptly to any question relating to an actual or proposed measure that might substantially affect Part IV of this Agreement.

Article 341

Administrative Proceedings

Each Party shall administer all measures of general application referred to in Article 339 in a consistent, impartial and reasonable manner. More specifically, when applying those measures to specific persons, goods, services or establishments of a Party in specific cases, each Party shall:

⁽¹⁾ The contact point designated by the CA Party shall be used for the exchange of information regarding its collective obligations in accordance with Article 352, paragraph 2 of Part V (Final Provisions) of this Agreement and shall work under direct instructions agreed by the Republics of the CA Party.

⁽²⁾ For purposes of the obligation to designate a contact point by the CA Party, "date of entry into force" shall mean the date in which all the Republics of the CA Party have brought this Agreement into force, according to paragraph 4 of Article 353.

- (a) endeavour to provide persons directly affected by a proceeding with reasonable notice when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;
- (b) afford such interested persons a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and
- (c) ensure that its procedures are based on law.

Article 342

Review and Appeal

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose of prompt review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative action affecting trade-related matters covered by Part IV of this Agreement. Such tribunals or procedures shall be independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and those responsible for them shall be impartial and not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.
2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:
 - (a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and
 - (b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by its law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.
3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided for in its law, that any such decision shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority competent for the administrative action at issue.

Article 343

Specific Rules

The provisions of this Title are without prejudice to any specific rules established in other provisions of this Agreement.

Article 344

Transparency in Subsidies

1. For the purposes of this Agreement, a subsidy is a measure related to trade in goods, which fulfils the conditions set out in Article 1.1 of the SCM Agreement and is specific within the meaning of Article 2 of the latter. This provision covers subsidies as defined in the Agriculture Agreement.

2. Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of subsidies related to trade in goods. Starting from the entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall report every two years to the other Party on the legal basis, form, amount or budget and where possible, the recipient of the subsidy granted by its government or any public body. Such report is deemed to have been provided if the relevant information is made available by the Parties or on their behalf on a publicly accessible website. When exchanging information the Parties shall take into account the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

3. The Parties may exchange information upon request of a Party on matters related to the topic of subsidies in services.

4. The Association Committee shall periodically review the progress made by the Parties in implementing this Article.

5. The provisions of this Article are without any prejudice to the rights of the Parties to apply trade remedies or to take dispute settlement or other appropriate action against a subsidy granted by the other Party in accordance with the relevant WTO provisions.

6. The Parties shall not have recourse to dispute settlement procedures under Title X (Dispute Settlement) of Part IV of this Agreement for matters arising under this Article.

TITLE XIII

SPECIFIC TASKS IN TRADE MATTERS OF THE BODIES ESTABLISHED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

Article 345

Specific Tasks of the Association Council

1. When the Association Council performs any of the tasks conferred upon it in Part IV of this Agreement, it shall be composed, at ministerial level, of representatives of the EU Party, on the one side, and of the Ministers of each of the Republics of the CA Party, with responsibility for trade-related matters on the other, in accordance with the Parties' respective legal frames, or by their designees.

2. The Association Council may, when it relates to trade-related matters:

(a) modify, in fulfilment of the objectives of Part IV of this Agreement:

(i) the lists of goods contained in Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties), with the object of incorporating one or more goods into the tariff reduction schedule;

(ii) the Schedules attached to Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties) in order to accelerate tariff dismantling;

- (iii) Appendix 1, Appendix 2 and Appendix 3 to Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties);
 - (iv) Appendixes 1, 2, 2A, 3, 4, 5 and 6 to Annex II (Concerning the Definition of the Concept of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation);
 - (v) Annex XVI (Government Procurement);
 - (vi) Annex XVIII (Protected Geographical Indications);
 - (vii) Annex XIX (Lists of Products Referred to in paragraph 4 of Article 306);
 - (viii) Annex XXI (Sub-Committees);
- (b) issue interpretations of the provisions of Part IV of this Agreement; and
- (c) take such other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree.
3. Each Party shall implement, in accordance with its applicable legal procedures, any modification referred to in subparagraph 2(a) within such period as the Parties may agree ⁽¹⁾.

Article 346

Specific Tasks of the Association Committee

1. When the Association Committee performs any of the tasks conferred upon it in Part IV of this Agreement, it shall be composed of representatives of the European Commission, on the one side, and of representatives of each of the Republics of the CA Party, on the other, at senior official level and with responsibility for trade-related matters, or their designees.
2. The Association Committee shall have, in particular, the following functions when dealing with trade-related matters:
 - (a) assist the Association Council in the performance of its functions regarding trade-related matters;
 - (b) be responsible for the proper implementation and application of the provisions of Part IV of this Agreement. In this respect, and without prejudice to the rights established in Title X (Dispute Settlement) and Title XI (Mediation

⁽¹⁾ Implementation of Modifications Approved by the Association Council:

1. In the case of Costa Rica, decisions of the Association Council under Article 345, paragraph 2(a) will be equivalent to the instrument referred to in Article 121.4, third paragraph (*Protocolo de Menor Rango*) of the *Constitución Política de la República de Costa Rica*.
2. In the case of Honduras, decisions of the Association Council under Article 345, paragraph 2(a) will be equivalent to the instrument referred to in Article 21 of the *Constitución de la República de Honduras*.

Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures) of Part IV of this Agreement, any Party may refer for discussion within the Association Committee any issue relating to the application or interpretation of Part IV of this Agreement;

- (c) oversee the further elaboration of the provisions of Part IV of this Agreement as necessary and evaluate the results obtained from its application;
- (d) seek appropriate ways of preventing and solving problems which might otherwise arise in areas covered by Part IV of this Agreement; and
- (e) approve the rules of procedures of all Sub-Committees under Part IV of this Agreement and supervise their work.

3. In the performance of its duties under paragraph 2, the Association Committee may:

- (a) establish additional Sub-Committees from those established in Part IV of this Agreement, composed of representatives of the European Commission and of each of the Republics of the CA Party, and assign them responsibilities within its competence. It may also decide to modify the functions that are assigned to the Sub-Committees it establishes, as well as dissolve them;
- (b) recommend the adoption of decisions in compliance with the specific objectives of Part IV of this Agreement, to the Association Council; and
- (c) take any other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree or as instructed by the Association Council.

Article 347

Coordinators of Part IV of this Agreement

1. The European Commission and each of the Republics of the CA Party shall appoint a Coordinator for Part IV of this Agreement, within sixty days after the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. The coordinators shall work jointly to develop agendas and make all other necessary preparations for the meetings of the Association Council and the Association Committee according to the above provisions, and shall follow-up on the decisions of such bodies, as appropriate.

Article 348

Sub-Committees

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 8 of Title II (Institutional Framework) of Part I of this Agreement, this Article shall be applied to all Sub-Committees established in Part IV of this Agreement.

2. Sub-Committees shall be composed of representatives of the European Commission, on the one side, and of representatives of each of the Republics of the CA Party, on the other.

3. The Sub-Committees shall meet once per year or at the request of either Party or of the Association Committee, at an appropriate level. When in person, meetings shall be held alternately in Brussels or Central America. Meetings may also be held by any technological mean available to the Parties.

4. The Sub-Committee shall be chaired alternately by a representative of the EU Party on one hand and by a representative of one Republic of the CA Party on the other, for a period of one year.

TITLE XIV

EXCEPTIONS

Article 349

Balance of Payments

1. Where any Party experiences serious balance of payments and external financial difficulties, or is under threat thereof, it may adopt or maintain restrictive measures with regard to trade in goods, services and with regard to current payments.

2. The Parties shall endeavour to avoid the application of the restrictive measures referred to in paragraph 1.

3. Any restrictive measures adopted or maintained under this Article shall be non discriminatory, temporary and shall not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments and external financial situation. They shall be in accordance with the relevant conditions established in the WTO Agreements and consistent with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund.

4. Any Party maintaining or having adopted restrictive measures, or any changes thereto, shall promptly notify them to the other Party and present, as soon as possible, a time schedule for their removal.

5. If a Party considers that the restrictive measure adopted or maintained affects the bilateral trade relation, it may request consultations to the other Party that shall promptly take place within the Association Committee. Such consultations shall assess the balance of payments situation of the Party concerned and the restrictions adopted or maintained under this Article, taking into account, *inter alia*, factors such as:

- (a) the nature and extent of the balance of payments and the external financial difficulties;
- (b) the external economic and trading environment; or
- (c) alternative corrective measures which may be available.

The consultations shall address the compliance of any restrictive measures with paragraphs 3 and 4. All findings of statistical and

other facts presented by the International Monetary Fund relating to foreign exchange, monetary reserves and balance of payments shall be accepted as such and conclusions shall be based on the assessment by the International Monetary Fund of the balance of payments and the external financial situation of the Party concerned.

Article 350

Taxation

1. Nothing in Part IV of this Agreement or in any arrangement adopted under this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Parties from distinguishing, in the application of the relevant provisions of their respective tax law, between taxpayers who are not in the same situation, in particular with regard to their place of residence or with regard to the place where their capital is invested.

2. Nothing in Part IV of this Agreement or in any arrangement adopted under Part IV shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement of any measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxes pursuant to the tax provisions of agreements to avoid double taxation or other tax arrangements or domestic tax law.

3. Nothing in Part IV of this Agreement shall affect the respective rights and obligations of the Parties under any tax agreement. In the event of any inconsistency between Part IV of this Agreement and any such agreement, that latter agreement shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

Article 351

Regional Preference

1. Nothing in Part IV of this Agreement shall oblige a Party to extend to the other Party any more favourable treatment which is applied within each of the Parties as part of its respective regional economic integration process.

2. Nothing in Part IV of this Agreement shall prevent the maintenance, modification or establishment of customs unions, free trade zones or other agreements between the Parties, or between the Parties and third countries or regions.

PART V

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 352

Definition of the parties

1. The Parties to this Agreement are the Republics of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama, referred to as the "Republics of the CA Party" on the one hand, and the European Union or its Member States or the European Union and its Member States, within their respective areas of competence, referred to as the "EU Party" on the other.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, the term "Party" shall refer to each Republic of the CA Party, without prejudice to the obligation of acting collectively under the provisions set out in paragraph 3, or the EU Party respectively.

3. For the purposes of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party agree and commit to act collectively in the following provisions:

- (a) in the decision making through the bodies referred to in Title II (Institutional Framework) of Part I of this Agreement;
- (b) in the implementation of the obligations provided in Title IX (Regional Economic Integration) of Part IV of this Agreement;
- (c) in the implementation of the obligation of establishing a Central American Competition Regulation and competition authority, according to Articles 277 and 279, paragraph 2 of Title VII (Trade and Competition) of Part IV of this Agreement; and
- (d) in the implementation of the obligation of establishing a single point of access at a regional level, according to Article 212, paragraph 2 of Title V (Government Procurement) of Part IV of this Agreement.

When acting collectively in accordance with this paragraph, the Republics of the CA Party shall be referred to as the "CA Party".

4. For any other provision under this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall assume obligations and act individually.

5. Notwithstanding the provision of paragraph 3, and consistent with the further development of Central American regional integration, the Republics of the CA Party commit to seek progressively to increase the scope of areas in which they will act collectively and will notify the EU Party accordingly. The Association Council shall adopt a decision indicating precisely the scope of those areas.

Article 353

Entry into force

- 1. This Agreement shall be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own internal legal procedures.
- 2. This Agreement shall enter into force the first day of the month following that in which the Parties have notified each other of the completion of the internal legal procedures referred to in paragraph 1.
- 3. Notifications shall be sent, in the case of the EU Party, to the Secretary General of the Council of the European Union and, in the case of the Republics of the CA Party, to the *Secretaría General del Sistema de la Integración Centroamericana* (SG-SICA), who shall be the depositories of this Agreement.
- 4. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, Part IV of this Agreement may be applied by the European Union and each of the Republics of the CA Party from the first day of the month follow-

ing the date on which they have notified each other of the completion of the internal legal procedures necessary for this purpose. In this case, the institutional bodies necessary for the functioning of this Agreement shall exercise their functions.

5. By the date of entry into force as provided in paragraph 2, or by the date of application of this Agreement, if applied pursuant to paragraph 4, each Party shall have fulfilled the requirements established in Article 244 and Article 245, paragraph 1(a) and (b) of Title VI (Intellectual Property) of Part IV of this Agreement. If a Republic of the CA Party has not fulfilled such requirements, this Agreement shall not enter into force in accordance with paragraph 2 or shall not be applied in accordance with paragraph 4 between the EU Party and such non-compliant Republic of the CA Party, until those requirements have been fulfilled.

6. Where a provision of this Agreement is applied in accordance with paragraph 4, any reference in such provision to the date of entry into force of this Agreement shall be understood to refer to the date from which the Parties agree to apply that provision in accordance with paragraph 4.

7. The Parties for which Part IV of this Agreement has entered into force in accordance with paragraph 2 or 4 may also use materials originating in the Republics of the CA Party for which this Agreement is not in force.

8. From the date of its entry into force in accordance with paragraph 2, this Agreement shall replace the Political Dialogue and Cooperation Agreements that are in force between the Republics of the CA Party and the EU Party.

Article 354

Duration

- 1. This Agreement shall be of indefinite duration and validity.
- 2. Any Party shall give written notification to the respective depositary of its intention to denounce this Agreement.
- 3. In case of denunciation by any Party, the other Parties shall examine in the context of the Association Committee the effect of such denunciation on this Agreement. The Association Council shall decide on any necessary adjustment or transition measures.
- 4. Denunciation shall take effect six months after notification to the respective depositary.

Article 355

Fulfilment of the obligations

- 1. The Parties shall adopt any general or specific measures required for them to fulfil their obligations under this Agreement, and shall ensure that they comply with the objectives laid down in this Agreement.

2. If a Party considers that another Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, it may have recourse to appropriate measures. Before doing so, except in cases of special urgency, it shall submit to the Association Council within thirty days all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties. In selecting which measures to adopt, priority shall be given to those which are least disruptive to the implementation of this Agreement. Such measures shall be notified immediately to the Association Committee and shall be the subject of consultations in the Committee if a Party so requests.

3. The Parties agree that the term "cases of special urgency" in paragraph 2 means a case of material breach of this Agreement by one of the Parties. The Parties further agree that the term "appropriate measures" referred to in paragraph 2 means measures taken in accordance with international law. It is understood that suspension would be a measure of last resort.

4. A material breach of this Agreement consists in:

(a) repudiation of this Agreement not sanctioned by general rules of international law;

(b) violation of the essential elements of this Agreement.

5. If a Party has recourse to a measure in case of special urgency, the other Party may request that an urgent meeting be called to convene the Parties within fifteen days.

6. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, if one Party considers that another Party has failed to fulfil one or more obligations under Part IV of this Agreement, it shall exclusively have recourse to, and abide by, the dispute settlement procedures established under Title X (Dispute Settlement) and the mediation mechanism, established under Title XI (Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures) of Part IV of this Agreement or other alternative mechanisms foreseen for specific obligations in Part IV of this Agreement.

Article 356

Rights and obligations under this Agreement

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as conferring rights or imposing obligations on persons, other than those rights or obligations created by this Agreement nor as obliging a Party to permit that this Agreement be directly invoked in its domestic legal system, unless otherwise provided in that Party's domestic legislation.

Article 357

Exceptions

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

(a) to require any Party to furnish or allow access to any information, the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests; or

(b) to prevent any Party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:

(i) relating to fissionable and fusionable materials or the materials from which they are derived;

(ii) relating to economic activities carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment;

(iii) connected with the production of or trade in arms, munitions, or war materials;

(iv) relating to government procurement indispensable for national security or for national defence purposes;

(v) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations;

(c) to prevent any Party from taking any action in pursuance of obligations it has accepted for the purpose of maintaining international peace and security; or

(d) to prevent any Party from independently deciding on budgetary priorities or to require any Party to increase budgetary resources towards implementing the obligations and commitments contained in this Agreement.

2. The Association Council shall be informed to the fullest extent possible of measures taken under paragraphs 1(a) and (b) and of their termination.

Article 358

Future developments

1. The Parties may agree to broaden and supplement this Agreement by amending it or by concluding agreements on specific sectors or activities, including in the light of the experience gained during the implementation of this Agreement.

2. The Parties may also agree on any other amendment of this Agreement.

3. All the above mentioned amendments and agreements shall be approved in accordance with each Party's internal legal procedures.

Article 359

Accession of new members

1. The Association Committee shall be informed of any request made by a third State to become a member of the European Union and of any request made by a third State to join the political and economic integration processes in Central America.

2. During the negotiations between the European Union and the applicant State, the EU Party shall provide the CA Party with any relevant information and in its turn, the CA Party shall convey its views (if any) to the EU Party so that it can take them fully into account. The CA Party shall be notified by the EU Party of any accession to the European Union.

3. Equally, during the negotiations between the CA Party and the State applying to join the political and economic integration processes in Central America, the CA Party shall provide the EU Party with any relevant information and in its turn, the EU Party shall convey its views (if any) to the CA Party so that it can take them fully into account. The EU Party shall be notified by the CA Party of any accession to the political and economic integration processes in Central America.

4. The Parties shall examine in the context of the Association Committee the effect of such accession on this Agreement. The Association Council shall decide on any necessary adjustment or transition measures which shall be approved in accordance with each Party's internal legal procedures.

5. If the act of joining the political and economic integration processes in Central America does not provide for an automatic accession to this Agreement, the State concerned shall accede by depositing an act of accession with the respective depository bodies of the Parties.

6. The instrument of accession shall be deposited with the depositaries.

Article 360

Territorial application

1. For the EU Party, this Agreement shall apply to the territories in which the Treaty on the European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union are applied and under the conditions laid down in those Treaties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, to the extent that the European Union customs territory includes areas not covered by the preceding territorial definition, this Agreement shall likewise apply to the European Union customs territory.

3. For Central America, this Agreement shall apply to the territories of the Republics of the CA Party, in accordance with their respective domestic legislation and international law.

Article 361

Reservations and interpretative declarations

This Agreement does not allow unilateral reservations or interpretative declarations.

Article 362

Annexes, appendices, protocols and notes, footnotes and joint declarations

The Annexes, Appendices, Protocols and Notes, Footnotes and Joint Declarations to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 363

Authentic texts

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Bulgarian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, and Swedish languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, duly authorised, have signed this Agreement.

Съставено в Тегусигалпа на двадесет и девети юни две хиляди и дванадесета година.

Hecho en Tegucigalpa, el veintinueve de junio de dos mil doce.

V Tegucigalpě dne dvacátého devátého června dva tisíce dvanáct.

Udfærdiget i Tegucigalpa den niogtyvende juni totusindogtolv.

Geschehen zu Tegucigalpa am neunundzwanzigsten Juni zweitausendzwölf.

Sõlmitud kahe tuhande kaheteistkümnenda aasta juunikuu kahekümne üheksandal päeval Tegucigalpas.

Τεγκουσικάλπα, εικοσιενέα Ιουνίου δύο χιλιάδες δώδεκα.

Done at Tegucigalpa on the twenty-ninth day of June in the year two thousand and twelve.

Fait à Tegucigalpa, le vingt-neuf juin deux mille douze.

Fatto a Tegucigalpa, addì ventinove giugno duemiladodici.

Tegusigalpā, divi tūkstoši divpadsmitā gada divdesmit devītajā jūnijā.

Priimta Tegusigalpoje, du tūkstančiai dvyliktų metų birželio dvidešimt devintą dieną.

Kelt Tegucigalpában, a kétezer-tizenkettedik év június havának huszonkilencedik napján.

Magħmul f'Tegucigalpa fid-disgħa u ghoxrin jum ta' Ġunju fis-sena elfejn u tnax.

Gedaan te Tegucigalpa, negenentwintig juni tweeduizend twaalf.

Sporządzono w Tegucigalpie dnia dwudziestego dziewiątego czerwca dwa tysiące dwunastego roku.

Feito em Tegucigalpa, aos vinte e nove de junho de dois mil e doze.

Înceiat la Tegucigalpa, la douăzeci și nouă iunie două mii doisprezece.

V Tegucigalpe dvadsiateho deviateho júna dvetisíc dvanásť.

V Tegucigalpi, dne devetindvajsetega junija leta dva tisoč dvanajst.

Tehty Tegucigalpassa kahdentenäkymmenentenäyhdeksäntenä päivänä kesäkuuta vuonna kaksituhattakaksitoista.

Utfärdat i Tegucigalpa den tjugonionde juni år tjugohundratolv.

Voor het Koninkrijk België
Pour le Royaume de Belgique
Für das Königreich Belgien



Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest.

Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

Diese Unterschrift bindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

За Република България



Za Českou republiku



For Kongeriget Danmark



Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland



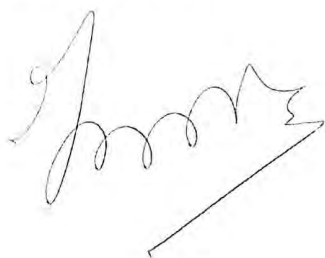
Eesti Vabariigi nimel



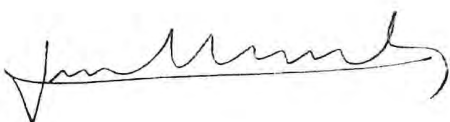
Thar cheann Na hÉireann
For Ireland



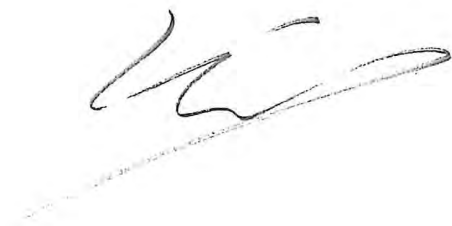
Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία



Por el Reino de España



Pour la République française



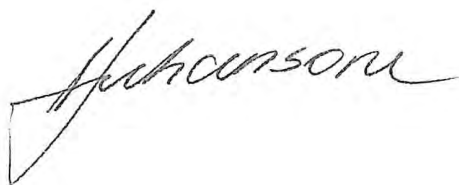
Per la Repubblica italiana



Για την Κυπριακή Δημοκρατία



Latvijas Republikas vārdā –



Lietuvos Respublikos vardu



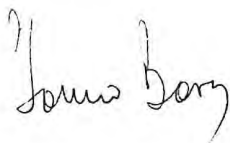
Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg



Magyarország részéről



Għal Malta



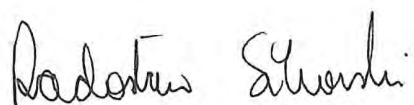
Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden



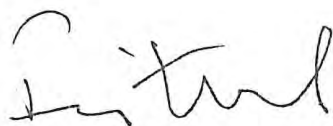
Für die Republik Österreich



W imieniu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej



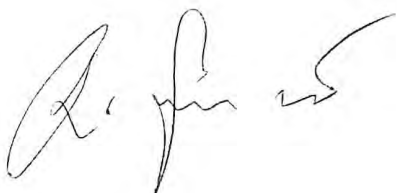
Pela República Portuguesa



Pentru România



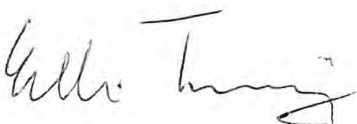
Za Republiko Slovenijo



Za Slovenskú republiku



Suomen tasavallan puolesta
För Republiken Finland



För Konungariket Sverige



For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland



За Европейския съюз
Por la Unión Europea
Za Evropskou unii
For Den Europæiske Union
Für die Europäische Union
Euroopa Liidu nimel
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση
For the European Union
Pour l'Union européenne
Per l'Unione europea
Eiropas Savienības vārdā –
Europos Sąjungos vardu
Az Európai Unió részéről
Għall-Unjoni Ewropea
Voor de Europese Unie
W imieniu Unii Europejskiej
Pela União Europeia
Pentru Uniunea Europeană
Za Európsku úniu
Za Evropsko unijo
Euroopan unionin puolesta
För Europeiska unionen



Por la República de Costa Rica



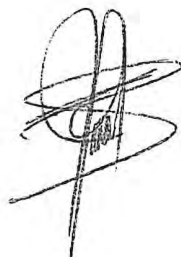
Por la República de El Salvador



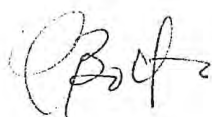
Por la República de Guatemala



Por la República de Honduras

Por la República de Nicaragua




Por la República de Panamá




—

ANNEX I

ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

SECTION A

1. For the EU Party, the elimination of customs duties described in the staging categories set out in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), (e), (f), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q) and (r) of paragraph 3 *infra*, shall be applied to the base rate indicated in its Schedule to this Annex.
2. For each Republic of the CA Party, the elimination of customs duties described in the staging categories set out in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (j), (k) and (q) of paragraph 3 *infra*, shall apply for each year of the tariff elimination period as follows:
 - (a) if by applying the staging categories to the CA base rate, a tariff higher than the base rate of one of the Republics of the CA Party is obtained, the applicable tariff for that Republic shall be its base rate;
 - (b) if by applying the staging categories to the CA base rate, a tariff lower or equal to the base rate of one of the Republics of the CA Party is obtained, the applicable tariff for that Republic shall be the result of applying the staging category to the CA base rate.
3. Unless otherwise provided in the General Notes to the Schedule of each Party, the following categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 83 (Elimination of Customs Duties) of Chapter 1 of Title II (Trade in Goods) of Part IV of this Agreement:
 - (a) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category A in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
 - (b) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category B in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year three;
 - (c) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category C in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year five;
 - (d) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category C1 in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in six equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year six;
 - (e) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category D in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year seven;
 - (f) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category E in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in ten equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten;
 - (g) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category E1 in a Party's Schedule shall remain at its base rate from years one to five. Duties on these goods shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning January 1 of year six, and such goods shall be duty-free effective January 1 of year ten;
 - (h) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category E2 in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in ten annual stages. Upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement, duties shall be reduced by two percent of the base rate and on January 1 of year two an additional two percent. As of January 1 of year three, duties shall be reduced by an additional eight percent of the base rate; and thereafter, an additional eight percent of the base rate each year until year six. As of January 1 of year seven, duties shall be reduced by an additional sixteen percent of the base rate, and by an additional sixteen percent each year thereafter until year nine, and such goods shall be duty-free effective January 1 of year ten. The duty reduction process for this category is detailed in the following table:

Annual Cut (Percentage)	Year	Cumulative Cut	Duty reductions under category E2			
			5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %
2 %	1	2 %	4,9 %	9,8 %	14,7 %	19,6 %
	2	4 %	4,8 %	9,6 %	14,4 %	19,2 %
8 %	3	12 %	4,4 %	8,8 %	13,2 %	17,6 %
	4	20 %	4,0 %	8,0 %	12,0 %	16,0 %
	5	28 %	3,6 %	7,2 %	10,8 %	14,4 %
	6	36 %	3,2 %	6,4 %	9,6 %	12,8 %
16 %	7	52 %	2,4 %	4,8 %	7,2 %	9,6 %
	8	68 %	1,6 %	3,2 %	4,8 %	6,4 %
	9	84 %	0,8 %	1,6 %	2,4 %	3,2 %
	10	100 %	0,0 %	0,0 %	0,0 %	0,0 %

- (i) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category F in a Party's Schedule shall remain at base rate ⁽¹⁾, except as provided in subparagraph (c) of Article 84 (Standstill) of Chapter 1 of Title II (Trade in Goods) of Part IV of this Agreement. These goods are excluded from duty elimination or reduction;
- (j) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category G in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in thirteen equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year thirteen;
- (k) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category H in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in fifteen equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year fifteen;
- (l) *ad valorem* duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category I in a Party's Schedule shall be removed and these goods shall be *ad valorem* duty-free beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Specific duties on these goods, applicable under the mechanism of "entry prices", shall remain at base rate as indicated in paragraph 4, Section A of this Annex;
- (m) *ad valorem* duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category J in a Party's Schedule shall be removed and these goods shall be *ad valorem* duty-free beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Specific duties on these goods shall remain at base rate;
- (n) *ad valorem* duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category K in a Party's Schedule shall be removed and these goods shall be *ad valorem* duty-free beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Specific duties on these goods shall be eliminated in three annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year three;
- (o) *ad valorem* duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category L in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement and such goods shall be *ad valorem* duty-free effective January 1 of year three. Specific duties on these goods, applicable under the mechanism of "entry prices", shall remain at base rate as indicated in paragraph 4, Section A of this Annex;
- (p) *ad valorem* duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category M in a Party's Schedule shall be removed and these goods shall be *ad valorem* duty-free beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Specific duties on these goods shall be eliminated in ten annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten;

⁽¹⁾ For the Republics of the CA Party this refers to the base rate of each Republic, as indicated in the relevant Schedule.

- (q) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category Q in a Party's Schedule shall be applied as indicated in Appendix 1 (Import Tariff Quotas of the Republics of the CA Party) and Appendix 2 (Import Tariff Quotas of the EU Party) to this Annex;
 - (r) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category ST in a Party's Schedule shall be applied as indicated in Appendix 3 (Special Treatment on Bananas) to this Annex.
4. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, the European Union may apply the Entry Price System's customs duties laid down in Annex 2 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1549/2006 of 17 October 2006.
 5. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, the terms "EA", "AD S/Z" and "AD F/M" included in the base rates of the Schedule of the EU Party refer to the customs duties laid down in Annex 1 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1549/2006 of 17 October 2006.
 6. For the purpose of the elimination of customs duties in accordance with Article 83 (Elimination of Customs Duties) of Chapter 1 of Title II (Trade in Goods) of Part IV of this Agreement, interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point or, if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 0,1 of the official monetary unit of the Party.
 7. For the purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, year one means the year in which this Agreement enters into force as provided in paragraph 4 of Article 353 (Entry into Force) of Part V of this Agreement.
 8. For the purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of duty reduction shall take effect on January 1 of the relevant year.
 9. For the purposes of paragraph 3(q) of this Annex, if the entry into force of this Agreement corresponds to a date after 1st January and before 31st December of the same calendar year, the in quota quantity will be pro-rated on a proportional basis for the remainder of that calendar year.

SECTION B

General notes to the schedule of the Republics of the CA Party

1. In compliance with the *Decreto No. 902* of January 9th, 2006, El Salvador applies a tariff of 15 % to all imports of iron and steel rods with a cross section area smaller or equal to 16 mm, with a carbon content inferior to 0,4 % of its weight, classified under tariff line 7214.99.90 of SAC 2007. These products are currently classified under tariff line 7214.99.30, created by El Salvador on a national level, by the Decree previously mentioned.
2. For the goods classified under tariff line 0808.10.00 of SAC 2007, Guatemala will continue to apply the provisions contained in the *Ley del Fondo de Cooperación a la Fruticultura Decidua Nacional*, *Decreto No. 15-2007* of the *Congreso de la República de Guatemala* and its amendments, relating to the import duties and apple production.
3. In case of a fiscal emergency, Guatemala may increase temporarily and automatically the customs duties applied for the goods classified under tariff lines 2709.00.10, 2709.00.90, 2710.11.20, 2710.11.30, 2710.19.11, 2710.19.21, 2710.19.22 of SAC 2007. In such case, the custom duty shall not be greater than the one applied to all countries during the emergency period that justifies the adoption of the tariff increase.
4. For the goods classified under tariff lines 1005.90.20, 1005.90.30, 1007.00.90, 1102.20.00, 1103.13.10, 1103.13.90 and 1104.23.00 of SAC 2007, Honduras will maintain the application of the *Decreto No. 31-92* of March 5th, 1992 and its regulations in the *Acuerdo No. 105-93* and its amendments.
5. For the goods classified under tariff lines 0402.91.10, 0402.99.10, 2002.90.10 of SAC 2007, Panama will apply Category F, in accordance to paragraph 3(i) of Section A of this Annex.
6. For the goods classified under tariff lines 2208.30.10, 2208.30.90 of SAC 2007, Panama will apply Category A, in accordance with paragraph 3(a) of Section A of this Annex.
7. For the goods classified under tariff line 2106.90.99 of SAC 2007, Panama will apply Category F, in accordance to paragraph 3(i) of Section A of this Annex.
8. Imitations of cheese are products of the physical appearance of cheese, which are reasonably deemed to be used as a cheese and do not meet simultaneously the three criteria set out in Note 3 to Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System. Usually, these products comply with at least one of the mentioned criteria.

Appendix 1

Import tariff-rate quotas of the Republics of the CA Party

1. This Appendix includes import tariff-rate quotas for originating goods of the EU Party under staging category "Q" in the Schedule of the Republics of the CA Party. Each Republic of the CA Party shall administer these tariff-rate quotas in accordance with its internal regulations.
2. Importations under the tariff-rate quotas set forth in paragraphs 3, 5, and 7 of this Appendix shall be subject to the presentation of an export certificate issued by the competent authority of the EU Party.
3. Cured hams and streaky bacon:
 - (a) The Republics of the CA Party shall grant the EU Party a joint quota of 900 tonnes per year, with an annual growth of 45 tonnes for the goods entered in accordance with subparagraph (c). The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;
 - (b) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quota listed in subparagraph (a), shall be eliminated in accordance with the provisions of category H of subparagraph 3(k) of Section A of Annex I;
 - (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following tariff lines in the Schedule of the Republics of the CA Party: 0210.11.00, 0210.12.00 and 0210.19.00 of SAC 2007.
4. Powdered Milk:
 - (a) Each Republic of the CA Party shall grant the EU Party a quota for goods entered in accordance with subparagraphs (b) and (d). The volume for year one and successive annual growth starting on year two for each Republic of the CA Party, is detailed below:

	Tonnes Year one	Growth per year in Tonnes
Costa Rica	200	10
El Salvador	200	10
Guatemala	400	20
Honduras	400	20
Nicaragua	200	10
Panama	500	25

- (b) Under this quota the aggregate quantity of goods entered under tariff lines listed in subparagraph (d) shall be free of customs duties in any calendar year and shall not exceed the amounts specified in the table of subparagraph (a) for the EU Party, for each year;
 - (c) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the amounts listed in subparagraph (a) shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of category F of subparagraph 3(i) of Section A of Annex I;
 - (d) Subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) apply to the following tariff lines in the Schedule of the Republics of the CA Party: 0402.10.00, 0402.21.11, 0402.21.12, 0402.21.21, 0402.21.22 and 0402.29.00 of SAC 2007.
5. Whey:
 - (a) The Republics of the CA Party shall grant the EU Party a joint quota of 100 tonnes per year, with an annual growth of 10 tonnes for goods entered in accordance with subparagraph (c). The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;
 - (b) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quota listed in subparagraph (a), shall be eliminated in accordance with the provisions of category B of subparagraph 3(b) of Section A of Annex I;
 - (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following tariff lines of the Schedule of the Republics of the CA Party: 0404.90.00 (except lactose-free milk) of SAC 2007.

6. Cheese:

- (a) Each Republic of the CA Party shall provide the EU Party a quota for goods entered in accordance with subparagraphs (b) and (d). The quota for year one and successive annual growth starting on year two for each Republic of the CA Party, is detailed below:

	Tonnes Year one	Growth per year in Tonnes
Costa Rica	317	16
El Salvador	583	29
Guatemala	600	30
Honduras	500	25
Nicaragua	400	20
Panama	600	30

- (b) Under this quota the aggregate quantity of goods entered under the tariff lines listed in subparagraph (d) shall be free of customs duties in any calendar year and shall not exceed the quota amount specified in the table of subparagraph (a) for the EU Party, for each year;
- (c) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the amounts listed in subparagraph (a) shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of category F of subparagraph 3(i) of Section A of Annex I;
- (d) Subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) apply to the following tariff lines of the Schedule of the Republics of the CA Party: 0406.20.90, 0406.30.00, 0406.90.10, 0406.90.20 and 0406.90.90 of SAC 2007.

7. Prepared or preserved swine meat:

- (a) The Republics of the CA Party shall grant the EU Party a joint quota of 900 tonnes per year, with an annual growth of 45 tonnes, for goods entered in accordance with subparagraph (c). The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;
- (b) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quota listed in subparagraph (a), shall be eliminated in accordance with the provisions of category H of subparagraph 3(k) of Section A of Annex I;
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following tariff lines of the Schedule of the Republics of the CA Party: 1602.41.00, 1602.42.00 and 1602.49.90 of SAC 2007.

Appendix 2

Import tariff-rate quotas of the EU Party

1. This Appendix includes import tariff-rate quotas for originating goods of Central America under staging category "Q" in the Schedule of the EU Party. The EU Party shall administer these tariff-rate quotas in accordance with its internal regulations.
2. Importations under the tariff-rate quotas set forth in paragraphs 8 to 11 of this Appendix shall be subject to the presentation of an export certificate issued in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 *infra* by the competent authority of the relevant Republic of the CA Party.
3. The Republics of the CA Party shall agree on a distribution of the regional tariff-rate quotas set forth in paragraphs 8 to 11 of this Appendix and, based on it, each Republic of the CA Party shall issue the corresponding export certificates.
4. Garlic:
 - (a) The EU Party shall grant the Republics of the CA Party a quota of 550 tonnes per year for the goods entered in accordance with subparagraph (c). The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;
 - (b) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quota listed in subparagraph (a), shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of category F of subparagraph 3(i) of Section A of Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties);
 - (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following tariff line in the Schedule of the EU Party: 0703 20 00.
5. Manioc starch:
 - (a) The EU Party shall grant the Republics of the CA Party a quota of 5 000 tonnes per year for the goods entered in accordance with subparagraph (c). The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;
 - (b) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quota listed in subparagraph (a), shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of category F of subparagraph 3(i) of Section A of Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties);
 - (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following tariff line in the Schedule of the EU Party: 1108 14 00.
6. Sweet corn:
 - (a) The EU Party shall grant the Republics of the CA Party a quota of 1 440 tonnes per year, with an annual growth of 120 tonnes, for the goods entered in accordance with subparagraph (c). The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;
 - (b) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quota listed in subparagraph (a), shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of category J of subparagraph 3(m) of Section A of Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties);
 - (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following tariff lines in the Schedule of the EU Party: 0710 40 00, 0711 90 30, 2001 90 30, 2004 90 10 and 2005 80 00.
7. Mushrooms:
 - (a) The EU Party shall grant the Republics of the CA Party a quota of 275 tonnes per year for the goods entered in accordance with subparagraph (c). The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;
 - (b) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quota listed in subparagraph (a), shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of category J of subparagraph 3(m) of Section A of Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties);
 - (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following tariff lines in the Schedule of the EU Party: 0711 51 00, 2003 10 20 and 2003 10 30.
8. Beef:
 - (a) The EU Party shall grant exclusively to Nicaragua a quota of 500 tonnes (Carcass Weight Equivalent) per year, with an annual growth of 25 tonnes. The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;
 - (b) Additionally, the EU Party shall grant the Republics of the CA Party a regional quota of 9 500 tonnes (Carcass Weight Equivalent) per year, with an annual growth of 475 tonnes. The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;

- (c) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quotas listed in subparagraphs (a) and (b), shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of category F of subparagraph 3(i) of Section A of Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties);

- (d) Subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) apply to the following tariff lines in the Schedule of the EU Party: 0201 10 00, 0201 20 20, 0201 20 30, 0201 20 50, 0201 20 90, 0201 30 00, 0202 10 00, 0202 20 10, 0202 20 30, 0202 20 50, 0202 20 90, 0202 30 10, 0202 30 50 and 0202 30 90.

9. Sugar, including organic sugar, and goods with high sugar content:

- (a) The EU Party shall grant exclusively to Panama a quota of 12 000 tonnes of raw sugar equivalent ⁽¹⁾ per year, with an annual growth of 360 tonnes. The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;

- (b) Additionally, the EU Party shall grant the Republics of the CA Party, except Panama, a regional quota of 150 000 tonnes of raw sugar equivalent ⁽²⁾ per year, with an annual growth of 4 500 tonnes. The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;

- (c) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quotas listed in subparagraphs (a) and (b), shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of category F of subparagraph 3(i) of Section A of Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties), for the tariff lines indicated in subparagraph (d)(i); and in accordance with the provisions of category J of subparagraph 3(m) of Section A of Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties), for the tariff lines indicated in subparagraph (d)(ii);

- (d) Subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) apply to the following tariff lines in the Schedule of the EU Party:

- i. 1701 11 10, 1701 11 90, 1701 91 00, 1701 99 10, 1701 99 90, 1702 30 10, 1702 30 51, 1702 30 59, 1702 30 91, 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 30, 1702 90 50, 1702 90 71, 1702 90 75, 1702 90 79, 1702 90 80, and 1702 90 99.

- ii. 1702 50 00, 1704 90 99, 1806 10 30, 1806 10 90, 1806 20 95ex2, 1806 90 90ex2, 1901 90 99, 2006 00 31, 2006 00 38, 2007 91 10, 2007 99 20, 2007 99 31, 2007 99 33, 2007 99 35, 2007 99 39, 2009 11 11ex2, 2009 11 91, 2009 19 11ex2, 2009 19 91, 2009 29 11ex2, 2009 29 91, 2009 39 11ex2, 2009 39 51, 2009 39 91, 2009 49 11ex2, 2009 49 91, 2009 80 11ex2, 2009 80 35ex2, 2009 80 61, 2009 80 86, 2009 90 11ex2, 2009 90 21ex2, 2009 90 31, 2009 90 71, 2009 90 94, 2101 12 98ex2, 2101 20 98ex2, 2106 90 98ex2, and 3302 10 29.

10. Rice:

- (a) The EU Party shall grant the Republics of the CA Party a regional quota of 20 000 tonnes per year, with an annual growth of 1 000 tonnes. The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;

- (b) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quota listed in subparagraph (a), shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of category F of subparagraph 3(i) of Section A of Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties);

- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following tariff lines in the Schedule of the EU Party: 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 96, 1006 20 98, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 46, 1006 30 48, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 96, 1006 30 98.

11. Bulk rum:

- (a) The EU Party shall grant exclusively to Panama a quota of 1 000 hl (pure alcohol equivalent) per year, with an annual growth of 50 hl. The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;

- (b) Additionally, the EU Party shall grant the Republics of the CA Party, except Panama, a regional quota of 7 000 hl (pure alcohol equivalent) per year, with an annual growth of 300 hl. The quantity entered within quota shall be free of customs duties at any moment of the calendar year;

⁽¹⁾ Raw sugar of the standard quality shall be sugar with a yield in White sugar of 92 per cent.

⁽²⁾ Raw sugar of the standard quality shall be sugar with a yield in White sugar of 92 per cent.

- (c) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quotas listed in subparagraphs (a) and (b), shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of category F of subparagraph 3(i) of Section A of Annex I (Elimination of Customs Duties);
 - (d) Subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) apply to the following tariff lines in the Schedule of the EU Party: 2208 40 51 and 2208 40 99.
-

Appendix 3

Special treatment on bananas

1. For the agricultural product originating in Central America under heading 0803.00.19 of the Combined Nomenclature (fresh Bananas, excluding plantains) and listed under category "ST" in the Schedule of the EU Party, the following preferential customs duty shall apply:

Year	Preferential customs duty	Trigger import volume, in tonnes					
	(EUR/t)	Costa Rica	Panama	Honduras	Guatemala	Nicaragua	El Salvador
Until 31 December 2010	145	1 025 000	375 000	50 000	50 000	10 000	2 000
1.1-31.12.2011	138	1 076 250	393 750	52 500	52 500	10 500	2 100
1.1-31.12.2012	131	1 127 500	412 500	55 000	55 000	11 000	2 200
1.1-31.12.2013	124	1 178 750	431 250	57 500	57 500	11 500	2 300
1.1-31.12.2014	117	1 230 000	450 000	60 000	60 000	12 000	2 400
1.1-31.12.2015	110	1 281 250	468 750	62 500	62 500	12 500	2 500
1.1-31.12.2016	103	1 332 500	487 500	65 000	65 000	13 000	2 600
1.1-31.12.2017	96	1 383 750	506 250	67 500	67 500	13 500	2 700
1.1-31.12.2018	89	1 435 000	525 000	70 000	70 000	14 000	2 800
1.1-31.12.2019	82	1 486 250	543 750	72 500	72 500	14 500	2 900
1.1.2020 and after	75	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable

2. The preferential customs duties indicated in the table above shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement onwards. The duties shall not be retroactively reduced.
3. In 2019, the Parties shall examine the improvement of tariff liberalisation of bananas.
4. A stabilisation clause shall be based on the following elements:
- A trigger import volume is set for imports from the Republics of the CA Party for each of the years during the transition period as indicated in the above table. The trigger volume shall apply to individual Republics of the CA Party as stipulated in the table above⁽¹⁾;
 - Once this trigger volume is met during a calendar year, the EU Party may temporarily suspend the preferential customs duty set out in the table above for a period of time not exceeding three months, and not going beyond the end of the calendar year;
 - In case it suspends said preferential customs duty, the EU Party shall apply the least of the base rate (as indicated in its Schedule) or the MFN duty that will be applied at the time this action will be taken;
 - In case it applies the actions mentioned above under paragraphs (b) and (c), the EU Party shall immediately enter into consultations with the Republics of the CA Party to analyse and evaluate the situation on the basis of factual available data;
 - The measures mentioned above under paragraphs (b) or (c) shall be applicable only during the transition period.

⁽¹⁾ For the purpose of recording imports to be considered for the trigger volumes set out in paragraph 1, the EU Party shall require the presentation of an export certificate issued by the competent authority of the exporting Republic of the CA Party.

Schedule of the EU Party

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
I	SECTION I - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS			
01	CHAPTER 1 - LIVE ANIMALS			
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies			
0101 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals			
0101 10 10	-- Horses	Free	A	
0101 10 90	-- Other	7,7	A	
0101 90	- Other			
	-- Horses			
0101 90 11	--- For slaughter	Free	A	
0101 90 19	--- Other	11,5	A	
0101 90 30	-- Asses	7,7	A	
0101 90 90	-- Mules and hinnies	10,9	A	
0102	Live bovine animals			
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals			
0102 10 10	-- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Free	A	
0102 10 30	-- Cows	Free	A	
0102 10 90	-- Other	Free	A	
0102 90	- Other			
	-- Domestic species			
0102 90 05	--- Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	--- Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg			
0102 90 21	---- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0102 90 29	---- Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	--- Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0102 90 41	---- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0102 90 49	---- Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 kg			
	---- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)			
0102 90 51	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0102 90 59	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	---- Cows			
0102 90 61	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0102 90 69	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	---- Other			
0102 90 71	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0102 90 79	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0102 90 90	-- Other	Free	A	
0103	Live swine			
0103 10 00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	A	
	- Other			
0103 91	-- Weighing less than 50 kg			
0103 91 10	--- Domestic species	41,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0103 91 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0103 92	-- Weighing 50 kg or more			
	--- Domestic species			
0103 92 11	---- Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	35,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0103 92 19	---- Other	41,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0103 92 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0104	Live sheep and goats			
0104 10	- Sheep			
0104 10 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	A	
	-- Other			
0104 10 30	--- Lambs (up to a year old)	80,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0104 10 80	--- Other	80,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0104 20	- Goats			
0104 20 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	3,2	A	
0104 20 90	-- Other	80,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls			
	- Weighing not more than 185 g			
0105 11	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>			
	--- Grandparent and parent female chicks			
0105 11 11	---- Laying stocks	52 EUR/1 000 p/st	D	
0105 11 19	---- Other	52 EUR/1 000 p/st	D	
	--- Other			
0105 11 91	---- Laying stocks	52 EUR/1 000 p/st	D	
0105 11 99	---- Other	52 EUR/1 000 p/st	D	
0105 12 00	-- Turkeys	152 EUR/1 000 p/st	D	
0105 19	-- Other			
0105 19 20	--- Geese	152 EUR/1 000 p/st	D	
0105 19 90	--- Ducks and guinea fowls	52 EUR/1 000 p/st	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	- Other			
0105 94 00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	20,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0105 99	-- Other			
0105 99 10	--- Ducks	32,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0105 99 20	--- Geese	31,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0105 99 30	--- Turkeys	23,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0105 99 50	--- Guinea fowls	34,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0106	Other live animals			
	- Mammals			
0106 11 00	-- Primates	Free	A	
0106 12 00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	A	
0106 19	-- Other			
0106 19 10	--- Domestic rabbits	3,8	A	
0106 19 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0106 20 00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	A	
	- Birds			
0106 31 00	-- Birds of prey	Free	A	
0106 32 00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free	A	
0106 39	-- Other			
0106 39 10	--- Pigeons	6,4	B	
0106 39 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0106 90 00	- Other	Free	A	
02	CHAPTER 2 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled			
0201 10 00	- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0201 20	- Other cuts with bone in			
0201 20 20	-- 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0201 20 30	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0201 20 50	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 212,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0201 20 90	-- Other	12,8 + 265,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0201 30 00	- Boneless	12,8 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen			
0202 10 00	- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0202 20	- Other cuts with bone in			
0202 20 10	-- 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0202 20 30	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0202 20 50	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0202 20 90	-- Other	12,8 + 265,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0202 30	- Boneless			
0202 30 10	-- Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex I

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0202 30 50	-- Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex 1
0202 30 90	-- Other	12,8 + 304,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2 to Annex 1
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	- Fresh or chilled			
0203 11	-- Carcases and half-carcases			
0203 11 10	--- Of domestic swine	53,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 11 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0203 12	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
	--- Of domestic swine			
0203 12 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 12 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 12 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0203 19	-- Other			
	--- Of domestic swine			
0203 19 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 19 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 19 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	---- Other			
0203 19 55	----- Boneless	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 19 59	----- Other	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 19 90	--- Other	Free	A	
	- Frozen			
0203 21	-- Carcases and half-carcases			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0203 21 10	--- Of domestic swine	53,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 21 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0203 22	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
	--- Of domestic swine			
0203 22 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 22 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 22 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0203 29	-- Other			
	--- Of domestic swine			
0203 29 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 29 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 29 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	---- Other			
0203 29 55	----- Boneless	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 29 59	----- Other	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0203 29 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0204 10 00	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled			
0204 21 00	-- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 22	-- Other cuts with bone in			
0204 22 10	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0204 22 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 22 50	--- Legs	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 22 90	--- Other	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 23 00	-- Boneless	12,8 + 311,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 30 00	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen			
0204 41 00	-- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 42	-- Other cuts with bone in			
0204 42 10	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 42 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 42 50	--- Legs	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 42 90	--- Other	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 43	-- Boneless			
0204 43 10	--- Of lamb	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 43 90	--- Other	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 50	- Meat of goats			
	-- Fresh or chilled			
0204 50 11	--- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0204 50 13	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 50 15	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 50 19	--- Legs	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Other			
0204 50 31	---- Cuts with bone in	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 50 39	---- Boneless cuts	12,8 + 311,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	-- Frozen			
0204 50 51	--- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 50 53	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 50 55	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 50 59	--- Legs	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Other			
0204 50 71	---- Cuts with bone in	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0204 50 79	---- Boneless cuts	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0205 00 20	- Fresh or chilled	5,1	A	
0205 00 80	- Frozen	5,1	A	
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0206 10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0206 10 10	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	A	
	-- Other			
0206 10 91	--- Livers	Free	A	
0206 10 95	--- Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0206 10 99	--- Other	Free	A	
	- Of bovine animals, frozen			
0206 21 00	-- Tongues	Free	A	
0206 22 00	-- Livers	Free	A	
0206 29	-- Other			
0206 29 10	--- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	A	
	--- Other			
0206 29 91	---- Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 304,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0206 29 99	---- Other	Free	A	
0206 30 00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	A	
	- Of swine, frozen			
0206 41 00	-- Livers	Free	A	
0206 49	-- Other			
0206 49 20	--- Of domestic swine	Free	A	
0206 49 80	--- Other	Free	A	
0206 80	- Other, fresh or chilled			
0206 80 10	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	A	
	-- Other			
0206 80 91	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	A	
0206 80 99	--- Of sheep and goats	Free	A	
0206 90	- Other, frozen			
0206 90 10	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	-- Other			
0206 90 91	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	A	
0206 90 99	--- Of sheep and goats	Free	A	
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>			
0207 11	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled			
0207 11 10	--- Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'	26,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 11 30	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 11 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 12	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen			
0207 12 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 12 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled			
	--- Cuts			
0207 13 10	---- Boneless	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	---- With bone in			
0207 13 20	----- Halves or quarters	35,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 13 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 13 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 13 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 13 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 13 70	----- Other	100,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Offal			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0207 13 91	----- Livers	6,4	B	
0207 13 99	----- Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen			
	--- Cuts			
0207 14 10	----- Boneless	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	----- With bone in			
0207 14 20	----- Halves or quarters	35,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 14 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 14 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 14 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 14 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 14 70	----- Other	100,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Offal			
0207 14 91	----- Livers	6,4	A	
0207 14 99	----- Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	- Of turkeys			
0207 24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled			
0207 24 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0207 24 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen			
0207 25 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0207 25 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0207 26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled			
	--- Cuts			
0207 26 10	---- Boneless	85,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	---- With bone in			
0207 26 20	----- Halves or quarters	41 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0207 26 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 26 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 26 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 26 60	----- Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	25,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 26 70	----- Other	46 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0207 26 80	----- Other	83 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
	--- Offal			
0207 26 91	---- Livers	6,4	B	
0207 26 99	---- Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen			
	--- Cuts			
0207 27 10	---- Boneless	85,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	---- With bone in			
0207 27 20	----- Halves or quarters	41 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0207 27 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0207 27 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 27 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 27 60	----- Drumsticks and cuts thereof	25,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 27 70	----- Other	46 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0207 27 80	----- Other	83 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
	--- Offal			
0207 27 91	---- Livers	6,4	A	
0207 27 99	---- Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls			
0207 32	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled			
	--- Of ducks			
0207 32 11	---- Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'	38 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0207 32 15	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 32 19	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Of geese			
0207 32 51	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 32 59	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 32 90	--- Of guinea fowls	49,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 33	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen			
	--- Of ducks			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0207 33 11	----- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 33 19	----- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Of geese			
0207 33 51	----- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 33 59	----- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 33 90	--- Of guinea fowls	49,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 34	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled			
0207 34 10	--- Of geese	Free	A	
0207 34 90	--- Of ducks	Free	A	
0207 35	-- Other, fresh or chilled			
	--- Cuts			
	----- Boneless			
0207 35 11	----- Of geese	110,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 35 15	----- Of ducks or guinea fowls	128,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	----- With bone in			
	----- Halves or quarters			
0207 35 21	----- Of ducks	56,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 35 23	----- Of geese	52,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 35 25	----- Of guinea fowls	54,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 35 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 35 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0207 35 51	----- Of geese	86,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 35 53	----- Of ducks or guinea fowls	115,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 35 61	----- Of geese	69,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 35 63	----- Of ducks or guinea fowls	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 35 71	----- Goose or duck paletots	66 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0207 35 79	----- Other	123,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Offal			
0207 35 91	----- Livers, other than fatty livers	6,4	B	
0207 35 99	----- Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 36	-- Other, frozen			
	--- Cuts			
	---- Boneless			
0207 36 11	----- Of geese	110,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 36 15	----- Of ducks or guinea fowls	128,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	----- With bone in			
	----- Halves or quarters			
0207 36 21	----- Of ducks	56,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 36 23	----- Of geese	52,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 36 25	----- Of guinea fowls	54,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 36 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 36 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof			
0207 36 51	----- Of geese	86,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 36 53	----- Of ducks or guinea fowls	115,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 36 61	----- Of geese	69,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 36 63	----- Of ducks or guinea fowls	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0207 36 71	----- Goose or duck paletots	66 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0207 36 79	----- Other	123,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Offal			
	----- Livers			
0207 36 81	----- Fatty livers of geese	Free	A	
0207 36 85	----- Fatty livers of ducks	Free	A	
0207 36 89	----- Other	6,4	A	
0207 36 90	----- Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0208 10	- Of rabbits or hares			
	-- Of domestic rabbits			
0208 10 11	--- Fresh or chilled	6,4	A	
0208 10 19	--- Frozen	6,4	A	
0208 10 90	-- Other	Free	A	
0208 30 00	- Of primates	9	A	
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)			
0208 40 10	-- Whale meat	6,4	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0208 40 90	-- Other	9	A	
0208 50 00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	9	A	
0208 90	- Other			
0208 90 10	-- Of domestic pigeons	6,4	A	
	-- Of game, other than of rabbits or hares			
0208 90 20	--- Of quails	Free	A	
0208 90 40	--- Other	Free	A	
0208 90 55	-- Seal meat	6,4	A	
0208 90 60	-- Of reindeer	9	A	
0208 90 70	-- Frogs' legs	6,4	A	
0208 90 95	-- Other	9	A	
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked			
	- Subcutaneous pig fat			
0209 00 11	-- Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	21,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0209 00 19	-- Dried or smoked	23,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0209 00 30	- Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 00 11 or 0209 00 19	12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0209 00 90	- Poultry fat	41,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal			
	- Meat of swine			
0210 11	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
	--- Of domestic swine			
	---- Salted or in brine			
0210 11 11	----- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 11 19	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	---- Dried or smoked			
0210 11 31	----- Hams and cuts thereof	151,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 11 39	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	119 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0210 11 90	--- Other	15,4	C	
0210 12	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof			
	--- Of domestic swine			
0210 12 11	---- Salted or in brine	46,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 12 19	---- Dried or smoked	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 12 90	--- Other	15,4	C	
0210 19	-- Other			
	--- Of domestic swine			
	----- Salted or in brine			
0210 19 10	----- Bacon sides or spencers	68,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 19 20	----- Three-quarter sides or middles	75,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 19 30	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 19 40	----- Loins and cuts thereof	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 19 50	----- Other	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	---- Dried or smoked			
0210 19 60	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	119 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0210 19 70	----- Loins and cuts thereof	149,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	----- Other			
0210 19 81	----- Boneless	151,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0210 19 89	----- Other	151,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 19 90	--- Other	15,4	C	
0210 20	- Meat of bovine animals			
0210 20 10	-- With bone in	15,4 + 265,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0210 20 90	-- Boneless	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal			
0210 91 00	-- Of primates	15,4	C	
0210 92 00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	15,4	C	
0210 93 00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15,4	C	
0210 99	-- Other			
	--- Meat			
0210 99 10	---- Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	6,4	A	
	---- Of sheep and goats			
0210 99 21	----- With bone in	222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0210 99 29	----- Boneless	311,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0210 99 31	---- Of reindeer	15,4	C	
0210 99 39	---- Other	130,0 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Offal			
	---- Of domestic swine			
0210 99 41	----- Livers	64,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 99 49	----- Other	47,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	---- Of bovine animals			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0210 99 51	----- Thick skirt and thin skirt	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0210 99 59	----- Other	12,8	A	
0210 99 60	---- Of sheep and goats	15,4	A	
	---- Other			
	----- Poultry liver			
0210 99 71	----- Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	Free	A	
0210 99 79	----- Other	6,4	B	
0210 99 80	----- Other	15,4	A	
0210 99 90	--- Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
03	CHAPTER 3 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
0301	Live fish			
0301 10	- Ornamental fish			
0301 10 10	-- Freshwater fish	Free	A	
0301 10 90	-- Saltwater fish	7,5	A	
	- Other live fish			
0301 91	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)			
0301 91 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	8	A	
0301 91 90	--- Other	12	A	
0301 92 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	A	
0301 93 00	-- Carp	8	A	
0301 94 00	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	16	A	
0301 95 00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	16	A	
0301 99	-- Other			
	--- Freshwater fish			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0301 99 11	---- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	A	
0301 99 19	---- Other	8	A	
0301 99 80	--- Saltwater fish	16	A	
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304			
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes			
0302 11	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)			
0302 11 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	8	A	
0302 11 20	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12	A	
0302 11 80	--- Other	12	A	
0302 12 00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	A	
0302 19 00	-- Other	8	A	
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0302 21	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)			
0302 21 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	8	A	
0302 21 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	8	A	
0302 21 90	--- Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15	A	
0302 22 00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	7,5	A	
0302 23 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	15	A	
0302 29	-- Other			
0302 29 10	--- Megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	A	
0302 29 90	--- Other	15	A	
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0302 31	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)			
0302 31 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	A	
0302 31 90	--- Other	22	A	
0302 32	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)			
0302 32 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	A	
0302 32 90	--- Other	22	A	
0302 33	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito			
0302 33 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	A	
0302 33 90	--- Other	22	A	
0302 34	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)			
0302 34 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	A	
0302 34 90	--- Other	22	A	
0302 35	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)			
0302 35 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	A	
0302 35 90	--- Other	22	A	
0302 36	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)			
0302 36 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	A	
0302 36 90	--- Other	22	A	
0302 39	-- Other			
0302 39 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	A	
0302 39 90	--- Other	22	A	
0302 40 00	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	15	A	
0302 50	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0302 50 10	-- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	12	A	
0302 50 90	-- Other	12	A	
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes			
0302 61	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)			
0302 61 10	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	23	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0302 61 30	--- Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15	A	
0302 61 80	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	13	A	
0302 62 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7,5	A	
0302 63 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7,5	A	
0302 64 00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20	A	
0302 65	-- Dogfish and other sharks			
0302 65 20	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	6	A	
0302 65 50	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	6	A	
0302 65 90	--- Other	8	A	
0302 66 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	A	
0302 67 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	15	A	
0302 68 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15	A	
0302 69	-- Other			
	--- Freshwater fish			
0302 69 11	---- Carp	8	A	
0302 69 19	---- Other	8	A	
	--- Saltwater fish			
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 0302 33			
0302 69 21	----- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	A	
0302 69 25	----- Other	22	A	
	----- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)			
0302 69 31	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7,5	A	
0302 69 33	----- Other	7,5	A	
0302 69 35	---- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	12	A	
0302 69 41	---- Whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	7,5	A	
0302 69 45	---- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7,5	A	
0302 69 51	---- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	7,5	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0302 69 55	----- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15	A	
0302 69 61	----- Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15	A	
	----- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)			
	----- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>			
0302 69 66	----- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15	A	
0302 69 67	----- Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15	A	
0302 69 68	----- Other	15	A	
0302 69 69	----- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15	A	
0302 69 75	----- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	A	
0302 69 81	----- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	A	
0302 69 85	----- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7,5	A	
0302 69 86	----- Southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	7,5	A	
0302 69 91	----- Horse mackerel (<i>scad</i>) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	15	A	
0302 69 92	----- Pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	7,5	A	
0302 69 94	----- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>)	15	A	
0302 69 95	----- Gilt-head seabreams (<i>Sparus aurata</i>)	15	A	
0302 69 99	----- Other	15	A	
0302 70 00	- Livers and roes	10	A	
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304			
	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0303 11 00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	2	A	
0303 19 00	-- Other	2	A	
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes			
0303 21	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)			
0303 21 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	9	A	
0303 21 20	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0303 21 80	--- Other	12	A	
0303 22 00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	A	
0303 29 00	-- Other	9	A	
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0303 31	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)			
0303 31 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 31 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 31 90	--- Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15	A	
0303 32 00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	15	A	
0303 33 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	7,5	A	
0303 39	-- Other			
0303 39 10	--- Flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 39 30	--- Fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>	7,5	A	
0303 39 70	--- Other	15	A	
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0303 41	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 41 11	---- Whole	0	A	
0303 41 13	---- Gilled and gutted	0	A	
0303 41 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	A	
0303 41 90	--- Other	22	A	
0303 42	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
	---- Whole			
0303 42 12	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0303 42 18	----- Other	0	A	
	----- Gilled and gutted			
0303 42 32	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	A	
0303 42 38	----- Other	0	A	
	----- Other (for example, 'heads off')			
0303 42 52	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	A	
0303 42 58	----- Other	0	A	
0303 42 90	--- Other	22	A	
0303 43	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 43 11	----- Whole	0	A	
0303 43 13	----- Gilled and gutted	0	A	
0303 43 19	----- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	A	
0303 43 90	--- Other	22	A	
0303 44	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 44 11	----- Whole	0	A	
0303 44 13	----- Gilled and gutted	0	A	
0303 44 19	----- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	A	
0303 44 90	--- Other	22	A	
0303 45	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 45 11	----- Whole	0	A	
0303 45 13	----- Gilled and gutted	0	A	
0303 45 19	----- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	A	
0303 45 90	--- Other	22	A	
0303 46	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 46 11	----- Whole	0	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0303 46 13	---- Gilled and gutted	0	A	
0303 46 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	A	
0303 46 90	--- Other	22	A	
0303 49	-- Other			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 49 31	---- Whole	0	A	
0303 49 33	---- Gilled and gutted	0	A	
0303 49 39	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	A	
0303 49 80	--- Other	22	A	
	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) and cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes			
0303 51 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15	A	
0303 52	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)			
0303 52 10	--- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	12	A	
0303 52 30	--- Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>	12	A	
0303 52 90	--- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	12	A	
	- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) and toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes			
0303 61 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 62 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15	A	
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes			
0303 71	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)			
0303 71 10	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	23	A	
0303 71 30	--- Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15	A	
0303 71 80	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	13	A	
0303 72 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 73 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 74	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)			
0303 74 30	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> or <i>Scomber japonicus</i>	20	A	
0303 74 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0303 75	-- Dogfish and other sharks			
0303 75 20	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	6	A	
0303 75 50	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	6	A	
0303 75 90	--- Other	8	A	
0303 76 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	A	
0303 77 00	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	15	A	
0303 78	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)			
	--- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>			
0303 78 11	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15	A	
0303 78 12	---- Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	15	A	
0303 78 13	---- Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15	A	
0303 78 19	---- Other	15	A	
0303 78 90	--- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15	A	
0303 79	-- Other			
	--- Freshwater fish			
0303 79 11	---- Carp	8	A	
0303 79 19	---- Other	8	A	
	--- Saltwater fish			
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 0303 43			
	----- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 79 21	----- Whole	0	A	
0303 79 23	----- Gilled and gutted	0	A	
0303 79 29	----- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	A	
0303 79 31	----- Other	22	A	
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)			
0303 79 35	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7,5	A	
0303 79 37	----- Other	7,5	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0303 79 41	---- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	12	A	
0303 79 45	---- Whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 79 51	---- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7,5	A	
0303 79 55	---- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	15	A	
0303 79 58	---- Fish of the species <i>Orgynopsis unicolor</i>	10	A	
0303 79 65	---- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15	A	
0303 79 71	---- Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15	A	
0303 79 75	---- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	A	
0303 79 81	---- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	A	
0303 79 83	---- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 79 85	---- Southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 79 91	---- Horse mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	15	A	
0303 79 92	---- Blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 79 93	---- Pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	7,5	A	
0303 79 94	---- Fish of the species <i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i> or <i>Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae</i>	7,5	A	
0303 79 98	---- Other	15	A	
0303 80	- Livers and roes			
0303 80 10	-- Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	Free	A	
0303 80 90	-- Other	10	A	
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen			
	- Fresh or chilled			
0304 11	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)			
0304 11 10	--- Fillets	18	A	
0304 11 90	--- Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	15	A	
0304 12	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)			
0304 12 10	--- Fillets	18	A	
0304 12 90	--- Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	15	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0304 19	-- Other			
	--- Fillets			
	---- Of freshwater fish			
0304 19 13	----- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	A	
	----- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>			
0304 19 15	----- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	12	A	
0304 19 17	----- Other	12	A	
0304 19 19	----- Of other freshwater fish	9	A	
	---- Other			
0304 19 31	----- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	18	A	
0304 19 33	----- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	18	A	
0304 19 35	----- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	18	A	
0304 19 39	----- Other	18	A	
	--- Other fish meat (whether or not minced)			
0304 19 91	---- Of freshwater fish	8	A	
	---- Other			
0304 19 97	----- Flaps of herring	15	A	
0304 19 99	----- Other	15	A	
	- Frozen fillets			
0304 21 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 22 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15	A	
0304 29	-- Other			
	--- Of freshwater fish			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0304 29 13	---- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	A	
	---- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>			
0304 29 15	----- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	12	A	
0304 29 17	----- Other	12	A	
0304 29 19	---- Of other freshwater fish	9	A	
	--- Other			
	---- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>			
0304 29 21	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	7,5	A	
0304 29 29	----- Other	7,5	A	
0304 29 31	---- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 29 33	---- Of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7,5	A	
	---- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)			
0304 29 35	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7,5	A	
0304 29 39	----- Other	7,5	A	
0304 29 41	---- Of whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 29 43	---- Of ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7,5	A	
0304 29 45	---- Of tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) and of fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	18	A	
	---- Of mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Oreogadus unicolor</i>			
0304 29 51	----- Of mackerel of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15	A	
0304 29 53	----- Other	15	A	
	---- Of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)			
	----- Of hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>			
0304 29 55	----- Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and of deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 29 56	----- Of argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	7,5	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0304 29 58	----- Other	6,1	A	
0304 29 59	----- Of hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	7,5	A	
	----- Of dogfish and other sharks			
0304 29 61	----- Of dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i> and <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)	7,5	A	
0304 29 69	----- Of other sharks	7,5	A	
0304 29 71	----- Of plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 29 73	----- Of flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 29 75	----- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15	A	
0304 29 79	----- Of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	A	
0304 29 83	----- Of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	A	
0304 29 85	----- Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	13,7	A	
0304 29 91	----- Of blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 29 99	----- Other	15	A	
	- Other			
0304 91 00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 92 00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	7,5	A	
0304 99	-- Other			
0304 99 10	--- Surimi	14,2	A	
	--- Other			
0304 99 21	----- Of freshwater fish	8	A	
	----- Other			
0304 99 23	----- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15	A	
0304 99 29	----- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	8	A	
	----- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>			
0304 99 31	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	7,5	A	
0304 99 33	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	7,5	A	
0304 99 39	----- Other	7,5	A	
0304 99 41	----- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7,5	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0304 99 45	----- Of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 99 51	----- Of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	7,5	A	
0304 99 55	---- Of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	A	
0304 99 61	----- Of Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	A	
0304 99 65	----- Of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	7,5	A	
0304 99 71	----- Of blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 99 75	----- Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	7,5	A	
0304 99 99	----- Other	7,5	A	
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption			
0305 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	13	A	
0305 20 00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	11	A	
0305 30	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked			
	-- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>			
0305 30 11	--- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	16	A	
0305 30 19	--- Other	20	A	
0305 30 30	-- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), salted or in brine	15	A	
0305 30 50	-- Of lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), salted or in brine	15	A	
0305 30 90	-- Other	16	A	
	- Smoked fish, including fillets			
0305 41 00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	13	A	
0305 42 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	10	A	
0305 49	-- Other			
0305 49 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	15	A	
0305 49 20	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	16	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0305 49 30	--- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	14	A	
0305 49 45	--- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	14	A	
0305 49 50	--- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	14	A	
0305 49 80	--- Other	14	A	
	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked			
0305 51	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)			
0305 51 10	--- Dried, unsalted	13	A	
0305 51 90	--- Dried, salted	13	A	
0305 59	-- Other			
	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>			
0305 59 11	---- Dried, unsalted	13	A	
0305 59 19	---- Dried, salted	13	A	
0305 59 30	--- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	12	A	
0305 59 50	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	10	A	
0305 59 70	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	15	A	
0305 59 80	--- Other	12	A	
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine			
0305 61 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	12	A	
0305 62 00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	13	A	
0305 63 00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	10	A	
0305 69	-- Other			
0305 69 10	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	13	A	
0305 69 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	15	A	
0305 69 50	--- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	11	A	
0305 69 80	--- Other	12	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
	- Frozen			
0306 11	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)			
0306 11 10	--- Crawfish tails	12,5	A	
0306 11 90	--- Other	12,5	A	
0306 12	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)			
0306 12 10	--- Whole	6	A	
0306 12 90	--- Other	16	A	
0306 13	-- Shrimps and prawns			
0306 13 10	--- Of the family <i>Pandalidae</i>	12	A	
0306 13 30	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>	18	A	
0306 13 40	--- Deepwater rose shrimps (<i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i>)	12	A	
0306 13 50	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>	12	A	
0306 13 80	--- Other	12	A	
0306 14	-- Crabs			
0306 14 10	--- Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp. and <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>	7,5	A	
0306 14 30	--- Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	7,5	A	
0306 14 90	--- Other	7,5	A	
0306 19	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0306 19 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	7,5	A	
0306 19 30	--- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	12	A	
0306 19 90	--- Other	12	A	
	- Not frozen			
0306 21 00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	12,5	A	
0306 22	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)			
0306 22 10	--- Live	8	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	--- Other			
0306 22 91	---- Whole	8	A	
0306 22 99	---- Other	10	A	
0306 23	-- Shrimps and prawns			
0306 23 10	--- Of the family <i>Pandalidae</i>	12	A	
	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>			
0306 23 31	---- Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18	A	
0306 23 39	---- Other	18	A	
0306 23 90	--- Other	12	A	
0306 24	-- Crabs			
0306 24 30	--- Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	7,5	A	
0306 24 80	--- Other	7,5	A	
0306 29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0306 29 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	7,5	A	
0306 29 30	--- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	12	A	
0306 29 90	--- Other	12	A	
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0307 10	- Oysters			
0307 10 10	-- Flat oysters (of the genus <i>Ostrea</i>), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Free	A	
0307 10 90	-- Other	9	A	
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i>			
0307 21 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8	A	
0307 29	-- Other			
0307 29 10	--- Coquilles St Jacques (<i>Pecten maximus</i>), frozen	8	A	
0307 29 90	--- Other	8	A	
	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.)			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0307 31	-- Live, fresh or chilled			
0307 31 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	10	A	
0307 31 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	8	A	
0307 39	-- Other			
0307 39 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	10	A	
0307 39 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	8	A	
	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepio-teuthis</i> spp.)			
0307 41	-- Live, fresh or chilled			
0307 41 10	--- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	8	A	
	--- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepio-teuthis</i> spp.)			
0307 41 91	---- <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6	A	
0307 41 99	---- Other	8	A	
0307 49	-- Other			
	--- Frozen			
	---- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)			
	----- Of the genus <i>Sepiola</i>			
0307 49 01	----- Lesser cuttle fish (<i>Sepiola rondeleti</i>)	6	A	
0307 49 11	----- Other	8	A	
0307 49 18	----- Other	8	A	
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepio-teuthis</i> spp.)			
	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp.			
0307 49 31	----- <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>	6	A	
0307 49 33	----- <i>Loligo pealei</i>	6	A	
0307 49 35	----- <i>Loligo patagonica</i>	6	A	
0307 49 38	----- Other	6	A	
0307 49 51	----- <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6	A	
0307 49 59	----- Other	8	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	--- Other			
0307 49 71	---- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	8	A	
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepio-teuthis</i> spp.)			
0307 49 91	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6	A	
0307 49 99	----- Other	8	A	
	- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.)			
0307 51 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8	A	
0307 59	-- Other			
0307 59 10	--- Frozen	8	A	
0307 59 90	--- Other	8	A	
0307 60 00	- Snails, other than sea snails	Free	A	
	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0307 91 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11	A	
0307 99	-- Other			
	--- Frozen			
0307 99 11	---- <i>Illex</i> spp.	8	A	
0307 99 13	---- Striped venus and other species of the family <i>Veneridae</i>	8	A	
0307 99 15	---- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Free	A	
0307 99 18	---- Other	11	A	
0307 99 90	--- Other	11	A	
04	CHAPTER 4 - DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0401 10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %			
0401 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	13,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0401 10 90	-- Other	12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0401 20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %			
	-- Not exceeding 3 %			
0401 20 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	18,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0401 20 19	--- Other	17,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	-- Exceeding 3 %			
0401 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	22,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0401 20 99	--- Other	21,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0401 30	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %			
	-- Not exceeding 21 %			
0401 30 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0401 30 19	--- Other	56,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	-- Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %			
0401 30 31	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	110 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0401 30 39	--- Other	109,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	-- Exceeding 45 %			
0401 30 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	183,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0401 30 99	--- Other	182,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0402 10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %			
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0402 10 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	125,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 10 19	--- Other	118,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	-- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0402 10 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,19 EUR/kg + 27,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 10 99	--- Other	1,19 EUR/kg + 21 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %			
0402 21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %			
0402 21 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	---- Other			
0402 21 17	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11 %	130,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 21 19	----- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11 % but not exceeding 27 %	130,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %			
0402 21 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 21 99	---- Other	161,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 29	-- Other			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %			
0402 29 11	---- Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	1,31 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
	---- Other			
0402 29 15	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,31 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0402 29 19	----- Other	1,31 EUR/kg + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %			
0402 29 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,62 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0402 29 99	---- Other	1,62 EUR/kg + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	- Other			
0402 91	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %			
0402 91 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	34,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 91 19	---- Other	34,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %			
0402 91 31	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	43,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 91 39	---- Other	43,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %			
0402 91 51	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	110 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0402 91 59	---- Other	109,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %			
0402 91 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	183,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 91 99	---- Other	182,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 99	-- Other			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %			
0402 99 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	57,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 99 19	---- Other	57,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %			
0402 99 31	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,08 EUR/kg + 19,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0402 99 39	---- Other	1,08 EUR/kg + 18,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %			
0402 99 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,81 EUR/kg + 19,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0402 99 99	---- Other	1,81 EUR/kg + 18,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
0403 10	- Yogurt			
	-- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 10 11	---- Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0403 10 13	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0403 10 19	---- Exceeding 6 %	59,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	--- Other, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 10 31	---- Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0403 10 33	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0403 10 39	---- Exceeding 6 %	0,54 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 10 51	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
0403 10 53	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0403 10 59	---- Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 10 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
0403 10 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
0403 10 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
0403 90	- Other			
	-- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms			
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 90 11	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0403 90 13	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0403 90 19	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 90 31	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0403 90 33	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0403 90 39	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
	--- Other			
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 90 51	----- Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0403 90 53	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0403 90 59	----- Exceeding 6 %	59,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 90 61	----- Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0403 90 63	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0403 90 69	----- Exceeding 6 %	0,54 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 90 71	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0403 90 73	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0403 90 79	---- Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 90 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0403 90 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0403 90 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included			
0404 10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	-- In powder, granules or other solid forms			
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0404 10 02	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	7 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 04	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 06	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 12	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 14	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 16	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 26	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 EUR/kg/net + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 28	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 32	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 34	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 36	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 38	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
	-- Other			
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 48	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 EUR/kg/net	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0404 10 52	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 54	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 56	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 58	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 62	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 72	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 EUR/kg/net + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 74	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 76	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 78	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 82	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0404 10 84	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0404 90	- Other			
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0404 90 21	--- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0404 90 23	--- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0404 90 29	--- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	-- Other, of a fat content, by weight			
0404 90 81	--- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0404 90 83	--- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0404 90 89	--- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads			
0405 10	- Butter			
	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %			
	--- Natural butter			
0405 10 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0405 10 19	---- Other	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0405 10 30	--- Recombined butter	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0405 10 50	--- Whey butter	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0405 10 90	-- Other	231,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0405 20	- Dairy spreads			
0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	9 + EA	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	9 + EA	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
0405 20 90	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0405 90	- Other			
0405 90 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	231,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0405 90 90	-- Other	231,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0406	Cheese and curd			
0406 10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd			
0406 10 20	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	185,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 10 80	-- Other	221,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds			
0406 20 10	-- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	7,7	B	
0406 20 90	-- Other	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered			
0406 30 10	-- In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %	144,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	-- Other			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter			
0406 30 31	---- Not exceeding 48 %	139,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 30 39	---- Exceeding 48 %	144,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 30 90	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	215 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>			
0406 40 10	-- Roquefort	140,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 40 50	-- Gorgonzola	140,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 40 90	-- Other	140,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 90	- Other cheese			
0406 90 01	-- For processing	167,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	-- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0406 90 13	--- Emmentaler	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 15	--- Gruyère, Sbrinz	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 17	--- Bergkäse, Appenzell	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 18	--- Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 19	--- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	7,7	B	
0406 90 21	--- Cheddar	167,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 23	--- Edam	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 25	--- Tilsit	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 27	--- Butterkäse	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 29	--- Kashkaval	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 32	--- Feta	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 35	--- Kefalo-Tyri	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 37	--- Finlandia	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 39	--- Jarlsberg	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
	--- Other			
0406 90 50	---- Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
	---- Other			
	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter			
	----- Not exceeding 47 %			
0406 90 61	----- Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 63	----- Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0406 90 69	----- Other	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
	----- Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %			
0406 90 73	----- Provolone	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 75	----- Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 76	----- Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 78	----- Gouda	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 79	----- Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 81	----- Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 82	----- Camembert	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 84	----- Brie	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 85	----- Kefalograviera, Kasseri	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
	----- Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter			
0406 90 86	----- Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 87	----- Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 88	----- Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	151 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 93	----- Exceeding 72 %	185,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0406 90 99	----- Other	221,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked			
	- Of poultry			
	-- For hatching			
0407 00 11	--- Of turkeys or geese	105 EUR/1 000 p/st	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0407 00 19	--- Other	35 EUR/1 000 p/st	F	
0407 00 30	-- Other	30,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0407 00 90	- Other	7,7	A	
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	- Egg yolks			
0408 11	-- Dried			
0408 11 20	--- Unfit for human consumption	Free	A	
0408 11 80	--- Other	142,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0408 19	-- Other			
0408 19 20	--- Unfit for human consumption	Free	A	
	--- Other			
0408 19 81	---- Liquid	62 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
0408 19 89	---- Other, including frozen	66,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	- Other			
0408 91	-- Dried			
0408 91 20	--- Unfit for human consumption	Free	A	
0408 91 80	--- Other	137,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0408 99	-- Other			
0408 99 20	--- Unfit for human consumption	Free	A	
0408 99 80	--- Other	35,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
0409 00 00	Natural honey	17,3	A	
0410 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	7,7	A	
05	CHAPTER 5 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0502	Pigs' hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair			
0502 10 00	- Pigs' hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	A	
0502 90 00	- Other	Free	A	
0504 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	A	
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers			
0505 10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down			
0505 10 10	-- Raw	Free	A	
0505 10 90	-- Other	Free	A	
0505 90 00	- Other	Free	A	
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products			
0506 10 00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	A	
0506 90 00	- Other	Free	A	
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products			
0507 10 00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free	A	
0507 90 00	- Other	Free	A	
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free	A	
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Free	A	
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption			
0511 10 00	- Bovine semen	Free	A	
	- Other			
0511 91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0511 91 10	--- Fish waste	Free	A	
0511 91 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0511 99	-- Other			
0511 99 10	--- Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	Free	A	
	--- Natural sponges of animal origin			
0511 99 31	---- Raw	Free	A	
0511 99 39	---- Other	5,1	A	
0511 99 85	--- Other	Free	A	
II	SECTION II - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS			
06	CHAPTER 6 - LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE			
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212			
0601 10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant			
0601 10 10	-- Hyacinths	5,1	A	
0601 10 20	-- Narcissi	5,1	A	
0601 10 30	-- Tulips	5,1	A	
0601 10 40	-- Gladioli	5,1	A	
0601 10 90	-- Other	5,1	A	
0601 20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots			
0601 20 10	-- Chicory plants and roots	Free	A	
0601 20 30	-- Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	9,6	A	
0601 20 90	-- Other	6,4	A	
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn			
0602 10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips			
0602 10 10	-- Of vines	Free	A	
0602 10 90	-- Other	4	A	
0602 20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0602 20 10	-- Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Free	A	
0602 20 90	-- Other	8,3	A	
0602 30 00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8,3	A	
0602 40	- Roses, grafted or not			
0602 40 10	-- Neither budded nor grafted	8,3	A	
0602 40 90	-- Budded or grafted	8,3	A	
0602 90	- Other			
0602 90 10	-- Mushroom spawn	8,3	A	
0602 90 20	-- Pineapple plants	Free	A	
0602 90 30	-- Vegetable and strawberry plants	8,3	A	
	-- Other			
	--- Outdoor plants			
	---- Trees, shrubs and bushes			
0602 90 41	----- Forest trees	8,3	A	
	----- Other			
0602 90 45	----- Rooted cuttings and young plants	6,5	A	
0602 90 49	----- Other	8,3	A	
	---- Other outdoor plants			
0602 90 51	----- Perennial plants	8,3	A	
0602 90 59	----- Other	8,3	A	
	--- Indoor plants			
0602 90 70	---- Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	6,5	A	
	---- Other			
0602 90 91	----- Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	6,5	A	
0602 90 99	----- Other	6,5	A	
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared			
	- Fresh			
0603 11 00	-- Roses	12	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0603 12 00	-- Carnations	12	A	
0603 13 00	-- Orchids	12	A	
0603 14 00	-- Chrysanthemums	12	A	
0603 19	-- Other			
0603 19 10	--- Gladioli	12	A	
0603 19 90	--- Other	12	A	
0603 90 00	- Other	10	A	
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared			
0604 10	- Mosses and lichens			
0604 10 10	-- Reindeer moss	Free	A	
0604 10 90	-- Other	5	A	
	- Other			
0604 91	-- Fresh			
0604 91 20	--- Christmas trees	2,5	A	
0604 91 40	--- Conifer branches	2,5	A	
0604 91 90	--- Other	2	A	
0604 99	-- Other			
0604 99 10	--- Not further prepared than dried	Free	A	
0604 99 90	--- Other	10,9	A	
07	CHAPTER 7 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS			
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled			
0701 10 00	- Seed	4,5	A	
0701 90	- Other			
0701 90 10	-- For the manufacture of starch	5,8	A	
	-- Other			
0701 90 50	--- New, from 1 January to 30 June	13,4	A	
0701 90 90	--- Other	11,5	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	F	
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled			
0703 10	- Onions and shallots			
	-- Onions			
0703 10 11	--- Sets	9,6	A	
0703 10 19	--- Other	9,6	A	
0703 10 90	-- Shallots	9,6	A	
0703 20 00	- Garlic	9,6 + 120 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0703 90 00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	10,4	A	
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled			
0704 10 00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	13,6 MIN 1,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0704 20 00	- Brussels sprouts	12	A	
0704 90	- Other			
0704 90 10	-- White cabbages and red cabbages	12 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0704 90 90	-- Other	12	A	
0705	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled			
	- Lettuce			
0705 11 00	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	12 MIN 2,0 EUR/ 100 kg/br	A	
0705 19 00	-- Other	10,4	A	
	- Chicory			
0705 21 00	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	10,4	A	
0705 29 00	-- Other	10,4	A	
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled			
0706 10 00	- Carrots and turnips	13,6	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0706 90	- Other			
0706 90 10	-- Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	13,6	A	
0706 90 30	-- Horseradish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)	12	A	
0706 90 90	-- Other	13,6	A	
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled			
0707 00 05	- Cucumbers	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0707 00 90	- Gherkins	12,8	A	
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled			
0708 10 00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	13,6	A	
0708 20 00	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	13,6 MIN 1,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0708 90 00	- Other leguminous vegetables	11,2	A	
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled			
0709 20 00	- Asparagus	10,2	A	
0709 30 00	- Aubergines (eggplants)	12,8	A	
0709 40 00	- Celery other than celeriac	12,8	A	
	- Mushrooms and truffles			
0709 51 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	12,8	A	
0709 59	-- Other			
0709 59 10	--- Chanterelles	3,2	A	
0709 59 30	--- Flap mushrooms	5,6	A	
0709 59 50	--- Truffles	6,4	A	
0709 59 90	--- Other	6,4	A	
0709 60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>			
0709 60 10	-- Sweet peppers	7,2	A	
	-- Other			
0709 60 91	--- Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsaicin or capsaicin oleoresin dyes	Free	A	
0709 60 95	--- For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	Free	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0709 60 99	--- Other	6,4	A	
0709 70 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	10,4	A	
0709 90	- Other			
0709 90 10	-- Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.)	10,4	A	
0709 90 20	-- Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	10,4	A	
	-- Olives			
0709 90 31	--- For uses other than the production of oil	4,5	A	
0709 90 39	--- Other	13,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0709 90 40	-- Capers	5,6	A	
0709 90 50	-- Fennel	8	A	
0709 90 60	-- Sweetcorn	9,4 EUR/100 kg/net	B	
0709 90 70	-- Courgettes	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0709 90 80	-- Globe artichokes	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0709 90 90	-- Other	12,8	A	
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen			
0710 10 00	- Potatoes	14,4	A	
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled			
0710 21 00	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	14,4	A	
0710 22 00	-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	14,4	A	
0710 29 00	-- Other	14,4	A	
0710 30 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	14,4	A	
0710 40 00	- Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0710 80	- Other vegetables			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0710 80 10	-- Olives	15,2	A	
	-- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>			
0710 80 51	--- Sweet peppers	14,4	A	
0710 80 59	--- Other	6,4	A	
	-- Mushrooms			
0710 80 61	--- Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	14,4	A	
0710 80 69	--- Other	14,4	A	
0710 80 70	-- Tomatoes	14,4	A	
0710 80 80	-- Globe artichokes	14,4	A	
0710 80 85	-- Asparagus	14,4	A	
0710 80 95	-- Other	14,4	A	
0710 90 00	- Mixtures of vegetables	14,4	A	
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			
0711 20	- Olives			
0711 20 10	-- For uses other than the production of oil	6,4	A	
0711 20 90	-- Other	13,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
0711 40 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	12	A	
	- Mushrooms and truffles			
0711 51 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	9,6 + 191 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	Q	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0711 59 00	-- Other	9,6	A	
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables			
	-- Vegetables			
0711 90 10	--- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , excluding sweet peppers	6,4	A	
0711 90 30	--- Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
0711 90 50	--- Onions	7,2	A	
0711 90 70	--- Capers	4,8	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0711 90 80	--- Other	9,6	A	
0711 90 90	-- Mixtures of vegetables	12	A	
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared			
0712 20 00	- Onions	12,8	A	
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles			
0712 31 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	12,8	A	
0712 32 00	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	12,8	A	
0712 33 00	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	12,8	A	
0712 39 00	-- Other	12,8	A	
0712 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables			
0712 90 05	-- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	10,2	A	
	-- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)			
0712 90 11	--- Hybrids for sowing	Free	A	
0712 90 19	--- Other	9,4 EUR/100 kg/net	B	
0712 90 30	-- Tomatoes	12,8	A	
0712 90 50	-- Carrots	12,8	A	
0712 90 90	-- Other	12,8	A	
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split			
0713 10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)			
0713 10 10	-- For sowing	Free	A	
0713 10 90	-- Other	Free	A	
0713 20 00	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Free	A	
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)			
0713 31 00	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	Free	A	
0713 32 00	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	Free	A	
0713 33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)			
0713 33 10	--- For sowing	Free	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0713 33 90	--- Other	Free	A	
0713 39 00	-- Other	Free	A	
0713 40 00	- Lentils	Free	A	
0713 50 00	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	3,2	A	
0713 90 00	- Other	3,2	A	
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith			
0714 10	- Manioc (cassava)			
0714 10 10	-- Pellets of flour and meal	9,5 EUR/100 kg/net	A	
	-- Other			
0714 10 91	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	9,5 EUR/100 kg/net	A	
0714 10 99	--- Other	9,5 EUR/100 kg/net	A	
0714 20	- Sweet potatoes			
0714 20 10	-- Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	3,8	A	
0714 20 90	-- Other	6,4 EUR/100 kg/net	A	
0714 90	- Other			
	-- Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content			
0714 90 11	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	9,5 EUR/100 kg/net	A	
0714 90 19	--- Other	9,5 EUR/100 kg/net	A	
0714 90 90	-- Other	3,8	A	
08	CHAPTER 8 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS			
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
	- Coconuts			
0801 11 00	-- Desiccated	Free	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0801 19 00	-- Other	Free	A	
	- Brazil nuts			
0801 21 00	-- In shell	Free	A	
0801 22 00	-- Shelled	Free	A	
	- Cashew nuts			
0801 31 00	-- In shell	Free	A	
0801 32 00	-- Shelled	Free	A	
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
	- Almonds			
0802 11	-- In shell			
0802 11 10	--- Bitter	Free	A	
0802 11 90	--- Other	5,6	A	
0802 12	-- Shelled			
0802 12 10	--- Bitter	Free	A	
0802 12 90	--- Other	3,5	A	
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.)			
0802 21 00	-- In shell	3,2	A	
0802 22 00	-- Shelled	3,2	A	
	- Walnuts			
0802 31 00	-- In shell	4	A	
0802 32 00	-- Shelled	5,1	A	
0802 40 00	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	5,6	A	
0802 50 00	- Pistachios	1,6	A	
0802 60 00	- Macadamia nuts	2	A	
0802 90	- Other			
0802 90 20	-- Areca (or betel), cola and pecans	Free	A	
0802 90 50	-- Pine nuts	2	A	
0802 90 85	-- Other	2	A	
0803 00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	– Fresh			
0803 00 11	-- Plantains	16	A	
0803 00 19	-- Other	143 EUR/ 1 000 kg/net	ST	
0803 00 90	– Dried	16	A	
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mango- steens, fresh or dried			
0804 10 00	– Dates	7,7	A	
0804 20	– Figs			
0804 20 10	-- Fresh	5,6	A	
0804 20 90	-- Dried	8	A	
0804 30 00	– Pineapples	5,8	A	
0804 40 00	– Avocados	5,1	A	
0804 50 00	– Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free	A	
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried			
0805 10	– Oranges			
0805 10 20	-- Sweet oranges, fresh	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0805 10 80	-- Other	16	A	
0805 20	– Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkins and similar citrus hybrids			
0805 20 10	-- Clementines	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0805 20 30	-- Monreales and satsumas	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0805 20 50	-- Mandarins and wilkins	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0805 20 70	-- Tangerines	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0805 20 90	-- Other	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0805 40 00	– Grapefruit, including pomelos	2,4	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0805 50	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)			
0805 50 10	-- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>)	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0805 50 90	-- Limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	12,8	A	
0805 90 00	- Other	12,8	A	
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried			
0806 10	- Fresh			
0806 10 10	-- Table grapes	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	F	
0806 10 90	-- Other	17,6	A	
0806 20	- Dried			
0806 20 10	-- Currants	2,4	A	
0806 20 30	-- Sultanas	2,4	A	
0806 20 90	-- Other	2,4	A	
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh			
	- Melons (including watermelons)			
0807 11 00	-- Watermelons	8,8	A	
0807 19 00	-- Other	8,8	A	
0807 20 00	- Papaws (papayas)	Free	A	
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh			
0808 10	- Apples			
0808 10 10	-- Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 EUR/100 kg net	B	
0808 10 80	-- Other	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	F	
0808 20	- Pears and quinces			
	-- Pears			
0808 20 10	--- Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 EUR/100 kg net	B	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0808 20 50	--- Other	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	F	
0808 20 90	-- Quinces	7,2	A	
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh			
0809 10 00	- Apricots	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	F	
0809 20	- Cherries			
0809 20 05	-- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
0809 20 95	-- Other	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	F	
0809 30	- Peaches, including nectarines			
0809 30 10	-- Nectarines	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	F	
0809 30 90	-- Other	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	L	
0809 40	- Plums and sloes			
0809 40 05	-- Plums	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	F	
0809 40 90	-- Sloes	12	A	
0810	Other fruit, fresh			
0810 10 00	- Strawberries	12,8 MIN 2,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0810 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries			
0810 20 10	-- Raspberries	8,8	A	
0810 20 90	-- Other	9,6	A	
0810 40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>			
0810 40 10	-- Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	Free	A	
0810 40 30	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	3,2	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0810 40 50	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	3,2	A	
0810 40 90	-- Other	9,6	A	
0810 50 00	- Kiwifruit	8,8	A	
0810 60 00	- Durians	8,8	A	
0810 90	- Other			
0810 90 30	-- Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	Free	A	
0810 90 40	-- Passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	A	
	-- Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries			
0810 90 50	--- Blackcurrants	8,8	A	
0810 90 60	--- Redcurrants	8,8	A	
0810 90 70	--- Other	9,6	A	
0810 90 95	-- Other	8,8	A	
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0811 10	- Strawberries			
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0811 10 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
0811 10 19	--- Other	20,8	A	
0811 10 90	-- Other	14,4	A	
0811 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries			
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0811 20 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
0811 20 19	--- Other	20,8	A	
	-- Other			
0811 20 31	--- Raspberries	14,4	A	
0811 20 39	--- Blackcurrants	14,4	A	
0811 20 51	--- Redcurrants	12	A	
0811 20 59	--- Blackberries and mulberries	12	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0811 20 90	--- Other	14,4	A	
0811 90	- Other			
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
0811 90 11	---- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13 + 5,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
0811 90 19	---- Other	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	--- Other			
0811 90 31	---- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13	A	
0811 90 39	---- Other	20,8	A	
	-- Other			
0811 90 50	--- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	12	A	
0811 90 70	--- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i>	3,2	A	
	--- Cherries			
0811 90 75	---- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	14,4	A	
0811 90 80	---- Other	14,4	A	
0811 90 85	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	9	A	
0811 90 95	--- Other	14,4	A	
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			
0812 10 00	- Cherries	8,8	A	
0812 90	- Other			
0812 90 10	-- Apricots	12,8	A	
0812 90 20	-- Oranges	12,8	A	
0812 90 30	-- Papaws (papayas)	2,3	A	
0812 90 40	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	6,4	A	
0812 90 70	-- Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	5,5	A	
0812 90 98	-- Other	8,8	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter			
0813 10 00	- Apricots	5,6	A	
0813 20 00	- Prunes	9,6	A	
0813 30 00	- Apples	3,2	A	
0813 40	- Other fruit			
0813 40 10	-- Peaches, including nectarines	5,6	A	
0813 40 30	-- Pears	6,4	A	
0813 40 50	-- Papaws (papayas)	2	A	
0813 40 60	-- Tamarinds	Free	A	
0813 40 70	-- Cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	A	
0813 40 95	-- Other	2,4	A	
0813 50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter			
	-- Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806			
	--- Not containing prunes			
0813 50 12	---- Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	4	A	
0813 50 15	---- Other	6,4	A	
0813 50 19	--- Containing prunes	9,6	A	
	-- Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of headings 0801 and 0802			
0813 50 31	--- Of tropical nuts	4	A	
0813 50 39	--- Other	6,4	A	
	-- Other mixtures			
0813 50 91	--- Not containing prunes or figs	8	A	
0813 50 99	--- Other	9,6	A	
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	1,6	A	
09	CHAPTER 9 - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion			
	- Coffee, not roasted			
0901 11 00	-- Not decaffeinated	Free	A	
0901 12 00	-- Decaffeinated	8,3	A	
	- Coffee, roasted			
0901 21 00	-- Not decaffeinated	7,5	A	
0901 22 00	-- Decaffeinated	9	A	
0901 90	- Other			
0901 90 10	-- Coffee husks and skins	Free	A	
0901 90 90	-- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	11,5	A	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured			
0902 10 00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	3,2	A	
0902 20 00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	Free	A	
0902 30 00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	A	
0902 40 00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free	A	
0903 00 00	Maté	Free	A	
0904	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>			
	- Pepper			
0904 11 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A	
0904 12 00	-- Crushed or ground	4	A	
0904 20	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground			
	-- Neither crushed nor ground			
0904 20 10	--- Sweet peppers	9,6	A	
0904 20 30	--- Other	Free	A	
0904 20 90	-- Crushed or ground	5	A	
0905 00 00	Vanilla	6	A	
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	- Neither crushed nor ground			
0906 11 00	-- Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	Free	A	
0906 19 00	-- Other	Free	A	
0906 20 00	- Crushed or ground	Free	A	
0907 00 00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8	A	
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms			
0908 10 00	- Nutmeg	Free	A	
0908 20 00	- Mace	Free	A	
0908 30 00	- Cardamoms	Free	A	
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries			
0909 10 00	- Seeds of anise or badian	Free	A	
0909 20 00	- Seeds of coriander	Free	A	
0909 30 00	- Seeds of cumin	Free	A	
0909 40 00	- Seeds of caraway	Free	A	
0909 50 00	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	Free	A	
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices			
0910 10 00	- Ginger	Free	A	
0910 20	- Saffron			
0910 20 10	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A	
0910 20 90	-- Crushed or ground	8,5	A	
0910 30 00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	A	
	- Other spices			
0910 91	-- Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter			
0910 91 10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A	
0910 91 90	--- Crushed or ground	12,5	A	
0910 99	-- Other			
0910 99 10	--- Fenugreek seed	Free	A	
	--- Thyme			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	---- Neither crushed nor ground			
0910 99 31	----- Wild thyme (<i>Thymus serpyllum</i>)	Free	A	
0910 99 33	----- Other	7	A	
0910 99 39	---- Crushed or ground	8,5	A	
0910 99 50	--- Bay leaves	7	A	
0910 99 60	--- Curry	Free	A	
	--- Other			
0910 99 91	---- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A	
0910 99 99	---- Crushed or ground	12,5	A	
10	CHAPTER 10 - CEREALS			
1001	Wheat and meslin			
1001 10 00	- Durum wheat	148 EUR/t	F	
1001 90	- Other			
1001 90 10	-- Spelt for sowing	12,8	C	
	-- Other spelt, common wheat and meslin			
1001 90 91	--- Common wheat and meslin seed	95 EUR/t	F	
1001 90 99	--- Other	95 EUR/t	F	
1002 00 00	Rye	93 EUR/t	F	
1003 00	Barley			
1003 00 10	- Seed	93 EUR/t	F	
1003 00 90	- Other	93 EUR/t	F	
1004 00 00	Oats	89 EUR/t	F	
1005	Maize (corn)			
1005 10	- Seed			
	-- Hybrid			
1005 10 11	--- Double hybrids and top cross hybrids	Free	A	
1005 10 13	--- Three-cross hybrids	Free	A	
1005 10 15	--- Simple hybrids	Free	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1005 10 19	--- Other	Free	A	
1005 10 90	-- Other	94 EUR/t	F	
1005 90 00	- Other	94 EUR/t	F	
1006	Rice			
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)			
1006 10 10	-- For sowing	7,7	B	
	-- Other			
	--- Parboiled			
1006 10 21	---- Round grain	211 EUR/t	F	
1006 10 23	---- Medium grain	211 EUR/t	F	
	---- Long grain			
1006 10 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 EUR/t	F	
1006 10 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 EUR/t	F	
	--- Other			
1006 10 92	---- Round grain	211 EUR/t	F	
1006 10 94	---- Medium grain	211 EUR/t	F	
	---- Long grain			
1006 10 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 EUR/t	F	
1006 10 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 EUR/t	F	
1006 20	- Husked (brown) rice			
	-- Parboiled			
1006 20 11	--- Round grain	65 EUR/t	F	
1006 20 13	--- Medium grain	65 EUR/t	F	
	--- Long grain			
1006 20 15	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	65 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1006 20 17	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	65 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	-- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1006 20 92	--- Round grain	65 EUR/t	F	
1006 20 94	--- Medium grain	65 EUR/t	F	
	--- Long grain			
1006 20 96	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	65 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1006 20 98	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	65 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed			
	-- Semi-milled rice			
	--- Parboiled			
1006 30 21	---- Round grain	175 EUR/t	F	
1006 30 23	---- Medium grain	175 EUR/t	F	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1006 30 27		175 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	--- Other			
1006 30 42	---- Round grain	175 EUR/t	F	
1006 30 44	---- Medium grain	175 EUR/t	F	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 46	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1006 30 48	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	175 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	-- Wholly milled rice			
	--- Parboiled			
1006 30 61	---- Round grain	175 EUR/t	F	
1006 30 63	---- Medium grain	175 EUR/t	F	
	---- Long grain			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1006 30 65	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1006 30 67	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	175 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	--- Other	175 EUR/t		
1006 30 92	---- Round grain	175 EUR/t	F	
1006 30 94	---- Medium grain	175 EUR/t	F	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1006 30 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	175 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1006 40 00	- Broken rice	128 EUR/t	F	
1007 00	Grain sorghum			
1007 00 10	- Hybrids for sowing	6,4	B	
1007 00 90	- Other	94 EUR/t	F	
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals			
1008 10 00	- Buckwheat	37 EUR/t	F	
1008 20 00	- Millet	56 EUR/t	F	
1008 30 00	- Canary seed	Free	A	
1008 90	- Other cereals			
1008 90 10	-- Triticale	93 EUR/t	F	
1008 90 90	-- Other	37 EUR/t	F	Except Quinoa, which falls under category A
11	CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN			
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour			
	- Wheat flour			
1101 00 11	-- Of durum wheat	172 EUR/t	F	
1101 00 15	-- Of common wheat and spelt	172 EUR/t	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1101 00 90	- Meslin flour	172 EUR/t	F	
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin			
1102 10 00	- Rye flour	168 EUR/t	F	
1102 20	- Maize (corn) flour			
1102 20 10	-- Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 EUR/t	F	
1102 20 90	-- Other	98 EUR/t	F	
1102 90	- Other			
1102 90 10	-- Barley flour	171 EUR/t	F	
1102 90 30	-- Oat flour	164 EUR/t	F	
1102 90 50	-- Rice flour	138 EUR/t	F	
1102 90 90	-- Other	98 EUR/t	F	
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets			
	- Groats and meal			
1103 11	-- Of wheat			
1103 11 10	--- Durum wheat	267 EUR/t	F	
1103 11 90	--- Common wheat and spelt	186 EUR/t	F	
1103 13	-- Of maize (corn)			
1103 13 10	--- Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 EUR/t	F	
1103 13 90	--- Other	98 EUR/t	F	
1103 19	-- Of other cereals			
1103 19 10	--- Of rye	171 EUR/t	F	
1103 19 30	--- Of barley	171 EUR/t	F	
1103 19 40	--- Of oats	164 EUR/t	F	
1103 19 50	--- Of rice	138 EUR/t	F	
1103 19 90	--- Other	98 EUR/t	F	
1103 20	- Pellets			
1103 20 10	-- Of rye	171 EUR/t	F	
1103 20 20	-- Of barley	171 EUR/t	F	
1103 20 30	-- Of oats	164 EUR/t	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1103 20 40	-- Of maize	173 EUR/t	F	
1103 20 50	-- Of rice	138 EUR/t	F	
1103 20 60	-- Of wheat	175 EUR/t	F	
1103 20 90	-- Other	98 EUR/t	F	
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground			
	- Rolled or flaked grains			
1104 12	-- Of oats			
1104 12 10	--- Rolled	93 EUR/t	F	
1104 12 90	--- Flaked	182 EUR/t	F	
1104 19	-- Of other cereals			
1104 19 10	--- Of wheat	175 EUR/t	F	
1104 19 30	--- Of rye	171 EUR/t	F	
1104 19 50	--- Of maize	173 EUR/t	F	
	--- Of barley			
1104 19 61	---- Rolled	97 EUR/t	F	
1104 19 69	---- Flaked	189 EUR/t	F	
	--- Other			
1104 19 91	---- Flaked rice	234 EUR/t	F	
1104 19 99	---- Other	173 EUR/t	F	
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)			
1104 22	-- Of oats			
1104 22 20	--- Hulled (shelled or husked)	162 EUR/t	F	
1104 22 30	--- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ('Grütze' or 'grutten')	162 EUR/t	F	
1104 22 50	--- Pearled	145 EUR/t	F	
1104 22 90	--- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	93 EUR/t	F	
1104 22 98	--- Other	93 EUR/t	F	
1104 23	-- Of maize (corn)			
1104 23 10	--- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	152 EUR/t	F	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1104 23 30	--- Pearled	152 EUR/t	F	
1104 23 90	--- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	98 EUR/t	F	
1104 23 99	--- Other	98 EUR/t	F	
1104 29	-- Of other cereals			
	--- Of barley			
1104 29 01	---- Hulled (shelled or husked)	150 EUR/t	F	
1104 29 03	---- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ('Grütze' or 'grutten')	150 EUR/t	F	
1104 29 05	---- Pearled	236 EUR/t	F	
1104 29 07	---- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	97 EUR/t	F	
1104 29 09	---- Other	97 EUR/t	F	
	--- Other			
	---- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled			
1104 29 11	----- Of wheat	129 EUR/t	F	
1104 29 18	----- Other	129 EUR/t	F	
1104 29 30	---- Pearled	154 EUR/t	F	
	---- Not otherwise worked than kibbled			
1104 29 51	----- Of wheat	99 EUR/t	F	
1104 29 55	----- Of rye	97 EUR/t	F	
1104 29 59	----- Other	98 EUR/t	F	
	---- Other			
1104 29 81	----- Of wheat	99 EUR/t	F	
1104 29 85	----- Of rye	97 EUR/t	F	
1104 29 89	----- Other	98 EUR/t	F	
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground			
1104 30 10	-- Of wheat	76 EUR/t	F	
1104 30 90	-- Of other cereals	75 EUR/t	F	
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes			
1105 10 00	- Flour, meal and powder	12,2	A	
1105 20 00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	12,2	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8			
1106 10 00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	7,7	A	
1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714			
1106 20 10	-- Denatured	95 EUR/t	A	
1106 20 90	-- Other	166 EUR/t	A	
1106 30	- Of the products of Chapter 8			
1106 30 10	-- Of bananas	10,9	A	
1106 30 90	-- Other	8,3	A	
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted			
1107 10	- Not roasted			
	-- Of wheat			
1107 10 11	--- In the form of flour	177 EUR/t	F	
1107 10 19	--- Other	134 EUR/t	F	
	-- Other			
1107 10 91	--- In the form of flour	173 EUR/t	F	
1107 10 99	--- Other	131 EUR/t	F	
1107 20 00	- Roasted	152 EUR/t	F	
1108	Starches; inulin			
	- Starches			
1108 11 00	-- Wheat starch	224 EUR/t	F	
1108 12 00	-- Maize (corn) starch	166 EUR/t	F	
1108 13 00	-- Potato starch	166 EUR/t	F	
1108 14 00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	166 EUR/t	Q	See paragraph 5 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1108 19	-- Other starches			
1108 19 10	--- Rice starch	216 EUR/t	F	
1108 19 90	--- Other	166 EUR/t	F	
1108 20 00	- Inulin	19,2	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	512 EUR/t	F	
12	CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER			
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken			
1201 00 10	- For sowing	Free	A	
1201 00 90	- Other	Free	A	
1202	Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken			
1202 10	- In shell			
1202 10 10	-- For sowing	Free	A	
1202 10 90	-- Other	Free	A	
1202 20 00	- Shelled, whether or not broken	Free	A	
1203 00 00	Copra	Free	A	
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken			
1204 00 10	- For sowing	Free	A	
1204 00 90	- Other	Free	A	
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken			
1205 10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds			
1205 10 10	-- For sowing	Free	A	
1205 10 90	-- Other	Free	A	
1205 90 00	- Other	Free	A	
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken			
1206 00 10	- For sowing	Free	A	
	- Other			
1206 00 91	-- Shelled; in grey- and white-striped shell	Free	A	
1206 00 99	-- Other	Free	A	
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken			
1207 20	- Cotton seeds			
1207 20 10	-- For sowing	Free	A	
1207 20 90	-- Other	Free	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1207 40	- Sesamum seeds			
1207 40 10	-- For sowing	Free	A	
1207 40 90	-- Other	Free	A	
1207 50	- Mustard seeds			
1207 50 10	-- For sowing	Free	A	
1207 50 90	-- Other	Free	A	
	- Other			
1207 91	-- Poppy seeds			
1207 91 10	--- For sowing	Free	A	
1207 91 90	--- Other	Free	A	
1207 99	-- Other			
1207 99 15	--- For sowing	Free	A	
	--- Other			
1207 99 91	---- Hemp seeds	Free	A	
1207 99 97	---- Other	Free	A	
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard			
1208 10 00	- Of soya beans	4,5	A	
1208 90 00	- Other	Free	A	
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing			
1209 10 00	- Sugar beet seed	8,3	A	
	- Seeds of forage plants			
1209 21 00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	2,5	A	
1209 22	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed			
1209 22 10	--- Red clover (<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.)	Free	A	
1209 22 80	--- Other	Free	A	
1209 23	-- Fescue seed			
1209 23 11	--- Meadow fescue (<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.) seed	Free	A	
1209 23 15	--- Red fescue (<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seed	Free	A	
1209 23 80	--- Other	2,5	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1209 24 00	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	Free	A	
1209 25	-- Ryegrass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed			
1209 25 10	--- Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.)	Free	A	
1209 25 90	--- Perennial ryegrass (<i>Lolium perenne</i> L.)	Free	A	
1209 29	-- Other			
1209 29 10	--- Vetch seed; seeds of the genus <i>Poa</i> (<i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>)	Free	A	
1209 29 35	--- Timothy grass seed	Free	A	
1209 29 50	--- Lupine seed	2,5	A	
1209 29 60	--- Fodder beet seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i>)	8,3	A	
1209 29 80	--- Other	2,5	A	
1209 30 00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	3	A	
	- Other			
1209 91	-- Vegetable seeds			
1209 91 10	--- Kohlrabi seeds (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> , var. <i>caulorapa</i> and <i>gongylodes</i> L.)	3	A	
1209 91 30	--- Salad beet seed or beetroot seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i>)	8,3	A	
1209 91 90	--- Other	3	A	
1209 99	-- Other			
1209 99 10	--- Forest-tree seeds	Free	A	
	--- Other			
1209 99 91	---- Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 1209 30 00	3	A	
1209 99 99	---- Other	4	A	
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin			
1210 10 00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5,8	A	
1210 20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin			
1210 20 10	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	5,8	A	
1210 20 90	-- Other	5,8	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered			
1211 20 00	- Ginseng roots	Free	A	
1211 30 00	- Coca leaf	Free	A	
1211 40 00	- Poppy straw	Free	A	
1211 90	- Other			
1211 90 30	-- Tonquin beans	3	A	
1211 90 85	-- Other	Free	A	
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included			
1212 20 00	- Seaweeds and other algae	Free	A	
	- Other			
1212 91	-- Sugar beet			
1212 91 20	--- Dried, whether or not ground	23 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
1212 91 80	--- Other	6,7 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
1212 99	-- Other			
1212 99 20	--- Sugar cane	4,6 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
1212 99 30	--- Locust beans	5,1	A	
	--- Locust bean seeds			
1212 99 41	---- Not decorticated, crushed or ground	Free	A	
1212 99 49	---- Other	5,8	A	
1212 99 70	--- Other	Free	A	
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	A	
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets			
1214 10 00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1214 90	- Other			
1214 90 10	-- Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	5,8	A	
1214 90 90	-- Other	Free	A	
13	CHAPTER 13 - LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS			
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)			
1301 20 00	- Gum Arabic	Free	A	
1301 90 00	- Other	Free	A	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products			
	- Vegetable saps and extracts			
1302 11 00	-- Opium	Free	A	
1302 12 00	-- Of liquorice	3,2	A	
1302 13 00	-- Of hops	3,2	A	
1302 19	-- Other			
1302 19 05	--- Vanilla oleoresin	3	A	
1302 19 80	--- Other	Free	A	
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates			
1302 20 10	-- Dry	19,2	A	
1302 20 90	-- Other	11,2	A	
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products			
1302 31 00	-- Agar-agar	Free	A	
1302 32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds			
1302 32 10	--- Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	Free	A	
1302 32 90	--- Of guar seeds	Free	A	
1302 39 00	-- Other	Free	A	
14	CHAPTER 14 - VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)			
1401 10 00	– Bamboos	Free	A	
1401 20 00	– Rattans	Free	A	
1401 90 00	– Other	Free	A	
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included			
1404 20 00	– Cotton linters	Free	A	
1404 90 00	– Other	Free	A	
III	SECTION III - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES			
15	CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES			
1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503			
	– Pig fat (including lard)			
1501 00 11	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	A	
1501 00 19	-- Other	17,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
1501 00 90	– Poultry fat	11,5	A	
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503			
1502 00 10	– For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	A	
1502 00 90	– Other	3,2	A	
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared			
	– Lard stearin and oleostearin			
1503 00 11	-- For industrial uses	Free	A	
1503 00 19	-- Other	5,1	A	
1503 00 30	– Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	A	
1503 00 90	– Other	6,4	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1504 10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions			
1504 10 10	-- Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	3,8	A	
	-- Other			
1504 10 91	--- Of halibut	Free	A	
1504 10 99	--- Other	Free	A	
1504 20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils			
1504 20 10	-- Solid fractions	10,9	A	
1504 20 90	-- Other	Free	A	
1504 30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals			
1504 30 10	-- Solid fractions	10,9	A	
1504 30 90	-- Other	Free	A	
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)			
1505 00 10	- Wool grease, crude	3,2	A	
1505 00 90	- Other	Free	A	
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	A	
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1507 10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed			
1507 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	A	
1507 10 90	-- Other	6,4	A	
1507 90	- Other			
1507 90 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
1507 90 90	-- Other	9,6	A	
1508	Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1508 10	- Crude oil			
1508 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1508 10 90	-- Other	6,4	A	
1508 90	- Other			
1508 90 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
1508 90 90	-- Other	9,6	A	
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1509 10	- Virgin			
1509 10 10	-- Lampante olive oil	122,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
1509 10 90	-- Other	124,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
1509 90 00	- Other	134,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509			
1510 00 10	- Crude oils	110,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
1510 00 90	- Other	160,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	D	
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1511 10	- Crude oil			
1511 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	A	
1511 10 90	-- Other	3,8	A	
1511 90	- Other			
	-- Solid fractions			
1511 90 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
1511 90 19	--- Other	10,9	A	
	-- Other			
1511 90 91	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
1511 90 99	--- Other	9	A	
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof			
1512 11	-- Crude oil			
1512 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	A	
	--- Other			
1512 11 91	---- Sunflower-seed oil	6,4	A	
1512 11 99	---- Safflower oil	6,4	A	
1512 19	-- Other			
1512 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
1512 19 90	--- Other	9,6	A	
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions			
1512 21	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed			
1512 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	A	
1512 21 90	--- Other	6,4	A	
1512 29	-- Other			
1512 29 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
1512 29 90	--- Other	9,6	A	
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions			
1513 11	-- Crude oil			
1513 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	2,5	A	
	--- Other			
1513 11 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
1513 11 99	---- Other	6,4	A	
1513 19	-- Other			
	--- Solid fractions			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1513 19 11	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
1513 19 19	----- Other	10,9	A	
	---- Other			
1513 19 30	----- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
	----- Other			
1513 19 91	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
1513 19 99	----- Other	9,6	A	
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof			
1513 21	-- Crude oil			
1513 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	A	
	--- Other			
1513 21 30	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
1513 21 90	----- Other	6,4	A	
1513 29	-- Other			
	--- Solid fractions			
1513 29 11	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
1513 29 19	----- Other	10,9	A	
	--- Other			
1513 29 30	----- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
	----- Other			
1513 29 50	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
1513 29 90	----- Other	9,6	A	
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions			
1514 11	-- Crude oil			
1514 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	A	
1514 11 90	--- Other	6,4	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1514 19	-- Other			
1514 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
1514 19 90	--- Other	9,6	A	
	- Other			
1514 91	-- Crude oil			
1514 91 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	A	
1514 91 90	--- Other	6,4	A	
1514 99	-- Other			
1514 99 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
1514 99 90	--- Other	9,6	A	
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
	- Linseed oil and its fractions			
1515 11 00	-- Crude oil	3,2	A	
1515 19	-- Other			
1515 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
1515 19 90	--- Other	9,6	A	
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions			
1515 21	-- Crude oil			
1515 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	A	
1515 21 90	--- Other	6,4	A	
1515 29	-- Other			
1515 29 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
1515 29 90	--- Other	9,6	A	
1515 30	- Castor oil and its fractions			
1515 30 10	-- For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials	Free	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1515 30 90	-- Other	5,1	A	
1515 50	- Sesame oil and its fractions			
	-- Crude oil			
1515 50 11	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	A	
1515 50 19	--- Other	6,4	A	
	-- Other			
1515 50 91	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
1515 50 99	--- Other	9,6	A	
1515 90	- Other			
1515 90 11	-- Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	Free	A	
	-- Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions			
	--- Crude oil			
1515 90 21	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	A	
1515 90 29	---- Other	6,4	A	
	--- Other			
1515 90 31	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	A	
1515 90 39	---- Other	9,6	A	
	-- Other oils and their fractions			
	--- Crude oils			
1515 90 40	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	A	
	---- Other			
1515 90 51	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
1515 90 59	----- Solid, other; fluid	6,4	A	
	--- Other			
1515 90 60	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
	---- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1515 90 91	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
1515 90 99	----- Solid, other; fluid	9,6	A	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared			
1516 10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions			
1516 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
1516 10 90	-- Other	10,9	A	
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions			
1516 20 10	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'	3,4	A	
	-- Other			
1516 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	A	
	--- Other			
1516 20 95	---- Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	A	
	---- Other			
1516 20 96	----- Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils	9,6	A	
1516 20 98	----- Other	10,9	A	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516			
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine			
1517 10 10	-- Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	8,3 + 28,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
1517 10 90	-- Other	16	A	
1517 90	- Other			
1517 90 10	-- Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	8,3 + 28,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
	-- Other			
1517 90 91	--- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	9,6	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1517 90 93	--- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations	2,9	A	
1517 90 99	--- Other	16	A	
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included			
1518 00 10	- Linoxyn	7,7	A	
	- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption			
1518 00 31	-- Crude	3,2	A	
1518 00 39	-- Other	5,1	A	
	- Other			
1518 00 91	-- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	7,7	A	
	-- Other			
1518 00 95	--- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	2	A	
1518 00 99	--- Other	7,7	A	
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	A	
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured			
1521 10 00	- Vegetable waxes	Free	A	
1521 90	- Other			
1521 90 10	-- Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Free	A	
	-- Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured			
1521 90 91	--- Raw	Free	A	
1521 90 99	--- Other	2,5	A	
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1522 00 10	- Degras	3,8	A	
	- Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes			
	-- Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil			
1522 00 31	--- Soapstocks	29,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
1522 00 39	--- Other	47,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	-- Other			
1522 00 91	--- Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	3,2	A	
1522 00 99	--- Other	Free	A	
IV	SECTION IV - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES			
16	CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products			
1601 00 10	- Of liver	15,4	A	
	- Other			
1601 00 91	-- Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	149,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1601 00 99	-- Other	100,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood			
1602 10 00	- Homogenised preparations	16,6	C	
1602 20	- Of liver of any animal			
	-- Goose or duck liver			
1602 20 11	--- Containing 75 % or more by weight of fatty livers	10,2	A	
1602 20 19	--- Other	10,2	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1602 20 90	-- Other	16	C	
	- Of poultry of heading 0105			
1602 31	-- Of turkeys			
	--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal			
1602 31 11	---- Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 31 19	---- Other	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	B	
1602 31 30	--- Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	B	
1602 31 90	--- Other	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	B	
1602 32	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>			
	--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal			
1602 32 11	---- Uncooked	86,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 32 19	---- Other	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 32 30	--- Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	10,9	F	
1602 32 90	--- Other	10,9	F	
1602 39	-- Other			
	--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal			
1602 39 21	---- Uncooked	86,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 39 29	---- Other	10,9	F	
1602 39 40	--- Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	10,9	F	
1602 39 80	--- Other	10,9	F	
	- Of swine			
1602 41	-- Hams and cuts thereof			
1602 41 10	--- Of domestic swine	156,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 41 90	--- Other	10,9	A	
1602 42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1602 42 10	--- Of domestic swine	129,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 42 90	--- Other	10,9	A	
1602 49	-- Other, including mixtures			
	--- Of domestic swine			
	---- Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin			
1602 49 11	----- Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	156,8 EUR/ 100kg/net	F	
1602 49 13	----- Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	129,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 49 15	----- Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	129,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 49 19	----- Other	85,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 49 30	---- Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	75 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
1602 49 50	---- Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 49 90	--- Other	10,9	A	
1602 50	- Of bovine animals			
1602 50 10	-- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	-- Other			
	--- In airtight containers			
1602 50 31	---- Corned beef	16,6	A	
1602 50 39	---- Other	16,6	A	
1602 50 80	--- Other	16,6	A	
1602 90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal			
1602 90 10	-- Preparations of blood of any animal	16,6	C	
	-- Other			
1602 90 31	--- Of game or rabbit	10,9	A	
1602 90 41	--- Of reindeer	16,6	A	
	--- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1602 90 51	---- Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	85,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	---- Other			
	----- Containing bovine meat or offal			
1602 90 61	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1602 90 69	----- Other	16,6	A	
	----- Other			
	----- Of sheep or goats			
	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal			
1602 90 72	----- Of sheep	12,8	A	
1602 90 74	----- Of goats	16,6	A	
	----- Other			
1602 90 76	----- Of sheep	12,8	A	
1602 90 78	----- Of goats	16,6	A	
1602 90 98	----- Other	16,6	A	
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates			
1603 00 10	– In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	A	
1603 00 80	– Other	Free	A	
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs			
	– Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced			
1604 11 00	-- Salmon	5,5	A	
1604 12	-- Herrings			
1604 12 10	--- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	15	A	
	--- Other			
1604 12 91	---- In airtight containers	20	A	
1604 12 99	---- Other	20	A	
1604 13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats			
	--- Sardines			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1604 13 11	---- In olive oil	12,5	A	
1604 13 19	---- Other	12,5	A	
1604 13 90	--- Other	12,5	A	
1604 14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.)			
	--- Tunas and skipjack			
1604 14 11	---- In vegetable oil	24	A	
	---- Other			
1604 14 16	----- Fillets known as 'loins'	24	A	
1604 14 18	----- Other	24	A	
1604 14 90	--- Bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.)	25	A	
1604 15	-- Mackerel			
	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>			
1604 15 11	---- Fillets	25	A	
1604 15 19	---- Other	25	A	
1604 15 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	20	A	
1604 16 00	-- Anchovies	25	A	
1604 19	-- Other			
1604 19 10	--- Salmonidae, other than salmon	7	A	
	--- Fish of the genus <i>Euthymus</i> , other than skipjack (<i>Euthymus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)			
1604 19 31	---- Fillets known as 'loins'	24	A	
1604 19 39	---- Other	24	A	
1604 19 50	--- Fish of the species <i>Orgynopsis unicolor</i>	12,5	A	
	--- Other			
1604 19 91	---- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	7,5	A	
	---- Other			
1604 19 92	----- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	A	
1604 19 93	----- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	20	A	
1604 19 94	----- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	20	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1604 19 95	----- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	20	A	
1604 19 98	----- Other	20	A	
1604 20	- Other prepared or preserved fish			
1604 20 05	-- Preparations of surimi	20	A	
	-- Other			
1604 20 10	--- Of salmon	5,5	A	
1604 20 30	--- Of salmonidae, other than salmon	7	A	
1604 20 40	--- Of anchovies	25	A	
1604 20 50	--- Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Oryzopsis unicolor</i>	25	A	
1604 20 70	--- Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	24	A	
1604 20 90	--- Of other fish	14	A	
1604 30	- Caviar and caviar substitutes			
1604 30 10	-- Caviar (sturgeon roe)	20	A	
1604 30 90	-- Caviar substitutes	20	A	
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved			
1605 10 00	- Crab	8	A	
1605 20	- Shrimps and prawns			
1605 20 10	-- In airtight containers	20	A	
	-- Other			
1605 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	20	A	
1605 20 99	--- Other	20	A	
1605 30	- Lobster			
1605 30 10	-- Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	Free	A	
1605 30 90	-- Other	20	A	
1605 40 00	- Other crustaceans	20	A	
1605 90	- Other			
	-- Molluscs			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	--- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.)			
1605 90 11	---- In airtight containers	20	A	
1605 90 19	---- Other	20	A	
1605 90 30	--- Other	20	A	
1605 90 90	-- Other aquatic invertebrates	26	A	
17	CHAPTER 17 - SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY			
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form			
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter			
1701 11	-- Cane sugar			
1701 11 10	--- For refining	33,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1701 11 90	--- Other	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1701 12	-- Beet sugar			
1701 12 10	--- For refining	33,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
1701 12 90	--- Other	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	F	
	- Other			
1701 91 00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1701 99	-- Other			
1701 99 10	--- White sugar	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1701 99 90	--- Other	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel			
	- Lactose and lactose syrup			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1702 11 00	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	14 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
1702 19 00	-- Other	14 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
1702 20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup			
1702 20 10	-- Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
1702 20 90	-- Other	8	B	
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose			
1702 30 10	-- Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/ net mas	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	-- Other			
	--- Containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of glucose			
1702 30 51	---- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	26,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702 30 59	---- Other	20 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	--- Other			
1702 30 91	---- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	26,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702 30 99	---- Other	20 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar			
1702 40 10	-- Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/ net mas	F	
1702 40 90	-- Other	20 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702 50 00	- Chemically pure fructose	16 + 50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1702 60 10	-- Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	F	
1702 60 80	-- Inulin syrup	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
1702 60 95	-- Other	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose			
1702 90 10	-- Chemically pure maltose	12,8	A	
1702 90 30	-- Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702 90 50	-- Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	20 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702 90 60	-- Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	F	
	-- Caramel			
1702 90 71	--- Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	--- Other			
1702 90 75	---- In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	27,7 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702 90 79	---- Other	19,2 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702 90 80	-- Inulin syrup	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1702 90 99	-- Other	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar			
1703 10 00	- Cane molasses	0,35 EUR/100 kg/net	A	
1703 90 00	- Other	0,35 EUR/100 kg/net	A	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1704 10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated			
	-- Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)			
1704 10 11	--- Gum in strips	6,2 + 27,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,9	J	
1704 10 19	--- Other	6,2 + 27,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,9	J	
	-- Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)			
1704 10 91	--- Gum in strips	6,3 + 30,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,2	J	
1704 10 99	--- Other	6,3 + 30,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,2	J	
1704 90	- Other			
1704 90 10	-- Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	13,4	A	
1704 90 30	-- White chocolate	9,1 + 45,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,9 + 16,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
	-- Other			
1704 90 51	--- Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1704 90 55	--- Throat pastilles and cough drops	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1704 90 61	--- Sugar-coated (panned) goods	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	--- Other			
1704 90 65	---- Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1704 90 71	---- Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1704 90 75	---- Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	---- Other			
1704 90 81	----- Compressed tablets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1704 90 99	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
18	CHAPTER 18 - COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS			
1801 00 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	A	
1802 00 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	A	
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted			
1803 10 00	- Not defatted	9,6	A	
1803 20 00	- Wholly or partly defatted	9,6	A	
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	7,7	A	
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	A	
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa			
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
1806 10 15	-- Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8	A	
1806 10 20	-- Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 25,2 EUR/100 kg/net	A	
1806 10 30	-- Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 31,4 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1806 10 90	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 41,9 EUR/100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
1806 20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1806 20 10	-- Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 20 30	-- Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	-- Other			
1806 20 50	--- Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 20 70	--- Chocolate milk crumb	15,4 + EA	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 20 80	--- Chocolate flavour coating	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 20 95 ex1	--- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	Containing < 70 % sugar; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 20 95 ex2	--- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars			
1806 31 00	-- Filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 32	-- Not filled			
1806 32 10	--- With added cereal, fruit or nuts	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 32 90	--- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 90	- Other			
	-- Chocolate and chocolate products			
	--- Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled			
1806 90 11	---- Containing alcohol	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1806 90 19	----- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	--- Other			
1806 90 31	----- Filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 90 39	----- Not filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 90 50	-- Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 90 60	-- Spreads containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 90 70	-- Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 90 90 ex1	-- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	A	Containing < 70 % sugar; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1806 90 90 ex2	-- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
19	CHAPTER 19 - PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS			
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included			
1901 10 00	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	7,6 + EA	M	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1901 20 00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	7,6 + EA	M	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1901 90	- Other			
	-- Malt extract			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1901 90 11	--- With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	5,1 + 18 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1901 90 19	--- Other	5,1 + 14,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
	-- Other			
1901 90 91	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	12,8	A	
1901 90 99	--- Other	7,6 + EA	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared			
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared			
1902 11 00	-- Containing eggs	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1902 19	-- Other			
1902 19 10	--- Containing no common wheat flour or meal	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1902 19 90	--- Other	7,7 + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared			
1902 20 10	-- Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	8,5	A	
1902 20 30	-- Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	-- Other			
1902 20 91	--- Cooked	8,3 + 6,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1902 20 99	--- Other	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1902 30	- Other pasta			
1902 30 10	-- Dried	6,4 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1902 30 90	-- Other	6,4 + 9,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1902 40	- Couscous			
1902 40 10	-- Unprepared	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1902 40 90	-- Other	6,4 + 9,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	6,4 + 15,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included			
1904 10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products			
1904 10 10	-- Obtained from maize	3,8 + 20 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
1904 10 30	-- Obtained from rice	5,1 + 46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
1904 10 90	-- Other	5,1 + 33,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
1904 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals			
1904 20 10	-- Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	9 + EA	M	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	-- Other			
1904 20 91	--- Obtained from maize	3,8 + 20 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1904 20 95	--- Obtained from rice	5,1 + 46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1904 20 99	--- Other	5,1 + 33,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1904 30 00	- Bulgur wheat	8,3 + 25,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1904 90	- Other			
1904 90 10	-- Rice	8,3 + 46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1904 90 80	-- Other	8,3 + 25,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products			
1905 10 00	- Crispbread	5,8 + 13 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like			
1905 20 10	-- Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9,4 + 18,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
1905 20 30	-- Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9,8 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
1905 20 90	-- Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	10,1 + 31,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers			
1905 31	-- Sweet biscuits			
	--- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa			
1905 31 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1905 31 19	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	--- Other			
1905 31 30	---- Containing 8 % or more by weight of milkfats	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	---- Other			
1905 31 91	----- Sandwich biscuits	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1905 31 99	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1905 32	-- Waffles and wafers			
1905 32 05	--- With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	M	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	--- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	----- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa			
1905 32 11	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1905 32 19	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	----- Other			
1905 32 91	----- Salted, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	M	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1905 32 99	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products			
1905 40 10	-- Rusks	9,7 + EA	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1905 40 90	-- Other	9,7 + EA	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1905 90	- Other			
1905 90 10	-- Matzos	3,8 + 15,9 EUR/100 kg/net	M	
1905 90 20	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	4,5 + 60,5 EUR/100 kg/net	J	
	-- Other			
1905 90 30	--- Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	9,7 + EA	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1905 90 45	--- Biscuits	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
1905 90 55	--- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	--- Other			
1905 90 60	---- With added sweetening matter	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	J	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
1905 90 90	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
20	CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS			
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid			
2001 10 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	17,6	A	
2001 90	- Other			
2001 90 10	-- Mango chutney	Free	A	
2001 90 20	-- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos	5	A	
2001 90 30	-- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2001 90 40	-- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2001 90 50	-- Mushrooms	16	A	
2001 90 60	-- Palm hearts	10	A	
2001 90 65	-- Olives	16	A	
2001 90 70	-- Sweet peppers	16	A	
2001 90 91	-- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	10	A	
2001 90 93	-- Onions	16	A	
2001 90 99	-- Other	16	A	
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid			
2002 10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces			
2002 10 10	-- Peeled	14,4	A	
2002 10 90	-- Other	14,4	A	
2002 90	- Other			
	-- With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight			
2002 90 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	A	
2002 90 19	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	A	
	-- With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2002 90 31	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	A	
2002 90 39	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	A	
	-- With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight			
2002 90 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	A	
2002 90 99	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	A	
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid			
2003 10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>			
2003 10 20	-- Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	18,4 + 191 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	Q	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2003 10 30	-- Other	18,4 + 222 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	Q	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2003 20 00	- Truffles	14,4	A	
2003 90 00	- Other	18,4	A	
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006			
2004 10	- Potatoes			
2004 10 10	-- Cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4	A	
	-- Other			
2004 10 91	--- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	7,6 + EA	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
2004 10 99	--- Other	17,6	A	
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables			
2004 90 10	-- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2004 90 30	-- Sauerkraut, capers and olives	16	A	
2004 90 50	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) and immature beans of the species <i>Phaseolus</i> spp., in pod	19,2	A	
	-- Other, including mixtures			
2004 90 91	--- Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4	A	
2004 90 98	--- Other	17,6	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006			
2005 10 00	- Homogenised vegetables	17,6	A	
2005 20	- Potatoes			
2005 20 10	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	8,8 + EA	A	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
	-- Other			
2005 20 20	--- Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	14,1	A	
2005 20 80	--- Other	14,1	A	
2005 40 00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	19,2	A	
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)			
2005 51 00	-- Beans, shelled	17,6	A	
2005 59 00	-- Other	19,2	A	
2005 60 00	- Asparagus	17,6	A	
2005 70	- Olives			
2005 70 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	12,8	A	
2005 70 90	-- Other	12,8	A	
2005 80 00	- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables			
2005 91 00	-- Bamboo shoots	17,6	A	
2005 99	-- Other			
2005 99 10	--- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , other than sweet peppers or pimentos	6,4	A	
2005 99 20	--- Capers	16	A	
2005 99 30	--- Globe artichokes	17,6	A	
2005 99 40	--- Carrots	17,6	A	
2005 99 50	--- Mixtures of vegetables	17,6	A	
2005 99 60	--- Sauerkraut	16	A	
2005 99 90	--- Other	17,6	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)			
2006 00 10	- Ginger	Free	A	
	- Other			
	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
2006 00 31	--- Cherries	20 + 23,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2006 00 35	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12,5 + 15 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2006 00 38	--- Other	20 + 23,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	-- Other			
2006 00 91	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12,5	A	
2006 00 99	--- Other	20	A	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
2007 10	- Homogenised preparations			
2007 10 10	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	24 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	-- Other			
2007 10 91	--- Of tropical fruit	15	A	
2007 10 99	--- Other	24	A	
	- Other			
2007 91	-- Citrus fruit			
2007 91 10	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2007 91 30	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2007 91 90	--- Other	21,6	A	
2007 99	-- Other			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2007 99 10	---- Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	22,4	A	
2007 99 20	---- Chestnut purée and paste	24 + 19,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	---- Other			
2007 99 31	----- Of cherries	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2007 99 33	----- Of strawberries	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2007 99 35	----- Of raspberries	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2007 99 39	----- Other	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight			
2007 99 55	---- Apple purée, including compotes	24 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2007 99 57	---- Other	24 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	--- Other			
2007 99 91	---- Apple purée, including compotes	24	A	
2007 99 93	---- Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	15	A	
2007 99 98	---- Other	24	A	
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included			
	- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together			
2008 11	-- Groundnuts			
2008 11 10	--- Peanut butter	12,8	A	
	--- Other, in immediate packings of a net content			
	---- Exceeding 1 kg			
2008 11 92	----- Roasted	11,2	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2008 11 94	----- Other	11,2	A	
	---- Not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 11 96	----- Roasted	12	A	
2008 11 98	----- Other	12,8	A	
2008 19	-- Other, including mixtures			
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 19 11	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	7	A	
	---- Other			
2008 19 13	----- Roasted almonds and pistachios	9	A	
2008 19 19	----- Other	11,2	A	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 19 91	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	8	A	
	---- Other			
	----- Roasted nuts			
2008 19 93	----- Almonds and pistachios	10,2	A	
2008 19 95	----- Other	12	A	
2008 19 99	----- Other	12,8	A	
2008 20	- Pineapples			
	-- Containing added spirit			
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 20 11	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2008 20 19	---- Other	25,6	A	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 20 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2008 20 39	---- Other	25,6	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2008 20 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	19,2	A	
2008 20 59	---- Other	17,6	A	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 20 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	20,8	A	
2008 20 79	---- Other	19,2	A	
2008 20 90	--- Not containing added sugar	18,4	A	
2008 30	- Citrus fruit			
	-- Containing added spirit			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight			
2008 30 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	A	
2008 30 19	---- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	--- Other			
2008 30 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	A	
2008 30 39	---- Other	25,6	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 30 51	---- Grapefruit segments	15,2	A	
2008 30 55	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	18,4	A	
2008 30 59	---- Other	17,6	A	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 30 71	---- Grapefruit segments	15,2	A	
2008 30 75	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	17,6	A	
2008 30 79	---- Other	20,8	A	
2008 30 90	--- Not containing added sugar	18,4	A	
2008 40	- Pears			
	-- Containing added spirit			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
2008 40 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	A	
2008 40 19	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
	---- Other			
2008 40 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	A	
2008 40 29	----- Other	25,6	A	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 40 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
2008 40 39	---- Other	25,6	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 40 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	17,6	A	
2008 40 59	---- Other	16	A	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 40 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2	A	
2008 40 79	---- Other	17,6	A	
2008 40 90	--- Not containing added sugar	16,8	A	
2008 50	- Apricots			
	-- Containing added spirit			
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
2008 50 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	A	
2008 50 19	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
	---- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2008 50 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	A	
2008 50 39	----- Other	25,6	A	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 50 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
2008 50 59	---- Other	25,6	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 50 61	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2	A	
2008 50 69	---- Other	17,6	A	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 50 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	20,8	A	
2008 50 79	---- Other	19,2	A	
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content			
2008 50 92	---- Of 5 kg or more	13,6	A	
2008 50 94	---- Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	17	A	
2008 50 99	---- Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	A	
2008 60	- Cherries			
	-- Containing added spirit			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight			
2008 60 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	A	
2008 60 19	---- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
	--- Other			
2008 60 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	A	
2008 60 39	---- Other	25,6	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content			
2008 60 50	---- Exceeding 1 kg	17,6	A	
2008 60 60	---- Not exceeding 1 kg	20,8	A	
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content			
2008 60 70	---- Of 4,5 kg or more	18,4	A	
2008 60 90	---- Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	A	
2008 70	- Peaches, including nectarines			
	-- Containing added spirit			
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
2008 70 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	A	
2008 70 19	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	K	
	---- Other			
2008 70 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	A	
2008 70 39	----- Other	25,6	A	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 70 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	K	
2008 70 59	---- Other	25,6	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 70 61	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2	A	
2008 70 69	---- Other	17,6	A	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 70 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2	A	
2008 70 79	---- Other	17,6	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content			
2008 70 92	---- Of 5 kg or more	15,2	A	
2008 70 98	---- Of less than 5 kg	18,4	A	
2008 80	- Strawberries			
	-- Containing added spirit			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight			
2008 80 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	A	
2008 80 19	---- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
	--- Other			
2008 80 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	A	
2008 80 39	---- Other	25,6	A	
	-- Not containing added spirit			
2008 80 50	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	17,6	A	
2008 80 70	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	20,8	A	
2008 80 90	--- Not containing added sugar	18,4	A	
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19			
2008 91 00	-- Palm hearts	10	A	
2008 92	-- Mixtures			
	--- Containing added spirit			
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight			
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
2008 92 12	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16	A	
2008 92 14	----- Other	25,6	A	
	----- Other			
2008 92 16	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16 + 2,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2008 92 18	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	---- Other			
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
2008 92 32	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	A	
2008 92 34	----- Other	24	A	
	---- Other			
2008 92 36	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16	A	
2008 92 38	----- Other	25,6	A	
	--- Not containing added spirit			
	---- Containing added sugar			
	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 92 51	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11	A	
2008 92 59	----- Other	17,6	A	
	---- Other			
	----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits			
2008 92 72	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	8,5	A	
2008 92 74	----- Other	13,6	A	
	----- Other			
2008 92 76	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	12	A	
2008 92 78	----- Other	19,2	A	
	---- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content			
	----- Of 5 kg or more			
2008 92 92	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	A	
2008 92 93	----- Other	18,4	A	
	----- Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2008 92 94	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	A	
2008 92 96	----- Other	18,4	A	
	----- Of less than 4,5 kg			
2008 92 97	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	A	
2008 92 98	----- Other	18,4	A	
2008 99	-- Other			
	--- Containing added spirit			
	---- Ginger			
2008 99 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	10	A	
2008 99 19	----- Other	16	A	
	---- Grapes			
2008 99 21	----- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	25,6 + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2008 99 23	----- Other	25,6	A	
	----- Other			
	----- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight			
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
2008 99 24	----- Tropical fruit	16	A	
2008 99 28	----- Other	25,6	A	
	----- Other			
2008 99 31	----- Tropical fruit	16 + 2,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2008 99 34	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	----- Other			
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
2008 99 36	----- Tropical fruit	15	A	
2008 99 37	----- Other	24	A	
	----- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2008 99 38	----- Tropical fruit	16	A	
2008 99 40	----- Other	25,6	A	
	--- Not containing added spirit			
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 99 41	----- Ginger	Free	A	
2008 99 43	----- Grapes	19,2	A	
2008 99 45	----- Plums and prunes	17,6	A	
2008 99 46	----- Passion fruit, guavas and tamarinds	11	A	
2008 99 47	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	11	A	
2008 99 49	----- Other	17,6	A	
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 99 51	----- Ginger	Free	A	
2008 99 61	----- Passion fruit and guavas	13	A	
2008 99 62	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	13	A	
2008 99 67	----- Other	20,8	A	
	---- Not containing added sugar			
	----- Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content			
2008 99 72	----- Of 5 kg or more	15,2	A	
2008 99 78	----- Of less than 5 kg	18,4	A	
2008 99 85	----- Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
2008 99 91	----- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2008 99 99	----- Other	18,4	A	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	- Orange juice			
2009 11	-- Frozen			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 11 11 ex1	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	Containing < 30 % sugar
2009 11 11 ex2	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 11 19	---- Other	33,6	A	
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67			
2009 11 91	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 11 99	---- Other	15,2	A	
2009 12 00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12,2	A	
2009 19	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 19 11 ex1	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	Containing < 30 % sugar
2009 19 11 ex2	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 19 19	---- Other	33,6	A	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67			
2009 19 91	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 19 98	---- Other	12,2	A	
	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice			
2009 21 00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12	A	
2009 29	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 29 11 ex1	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	Containing < 30 % sugar
2009 29 11 ex2	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 29 19	---- Other	33,6	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67			
2009 29 91	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	12 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 29 99	---- Other	12	A	
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit			
2009 31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20			
	--- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight			
2009 31 11	---- Containing added sugar	14,4	A	
2009 31 19	---- Not containing added sugar	15,2	A	
	--- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight			
	---- Lemon juice			
2009 31 51	----- Containing added sugar	14,4	A	
2009 31 59	----- Not containing added sugar	15,2	A	
	---- Other citrus fruit juices			
2009 31 91	----- Containing added sugar	14,4	A	
2009 31 99	----- Not containing added sugar	15,2	A	
2009 39	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 39 11 ex1	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	Containing < 30 % sugar
2009 39 11 ex2	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 39 19	---- Other	33,6	A	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67			
	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight			
2009 39 31	----- Containing added sugar	14,4	A	
2009 39 39	----- Not containing added sugar	15,2	A	
	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight			
	----- Lemon juice			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2009 39 51	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 39 55	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4	A	
2009 39 59	----- Not containing added sugar	15,2	A	
	----- Other citrus fruit juices			
2009 39 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 39 95	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4	A	
2009 39 99	----- Not containing added sugar	15,2	A	
	- Pineapple juice			
2009 41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20			
2009 41 10	--- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15,2	A	
	--- Other			
2009 41 91	---- Containing added sugar	15,2	A	
2009 41 99	---- Not containing added sugar	16	A	
2009 49	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 49 11 ex1	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	Containing < 30 % sugar
2009 49 11 ex2	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 49 19	---- Other	33,6	A	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67			
2009 49 30	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15,2	A	
	---- Other			
2009 49 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 49 93	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2	A	
2009 49 99	----- Not containing added sugar	16	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2009 50	- Tomato juice			
2009 50 10	-- Containing added sugar	16	A	
2009 50 90	-- Other	16,8	A	
	- Grape juice (including grape must)			
2009 61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30			
2009 61 10	--- Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
2009 61 90	--- Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl	J	
2009 69	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 69 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	40 + 121 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg/net	J	
2009 69 19	---- Other	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67			
	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight			
2009 69 51	----- Concentrated	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
2009 69 59	----- Other	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight			
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight			
2009 69 71	----- Concentrated	22,4 + 131 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg/net	J	
2009 69 79	----- Other	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg/net	J	
2009 69 90	----- Other	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl	J	
	- Apple juice			
2009 71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20			
2009 71 10	--- Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	--- Other			
2009 71 91	---- Containing added sugar	18	A	
2009 71 99	---- Not containing added sugar	18	A	
2009 79	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 79 11	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	30 + 18,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
2009 79 19	---- Other	30	A	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67			
2009 79 30	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18	A	
	---- Other			
2009 79 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	18 + 19,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
2009 79 93	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	18	A	
2009 79 99	----- Not containing added sugar	18	A	
2009 80	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable			
	-- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
	--- Pear juice			
2009 80 11 ex1	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	Containing < 30 % sugar
2009 80 11 ex2	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 80 19	---- Other	33,6	A	
	--- Other			
	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight			
2009 80 34	----- Juices of tropical fruit	21 + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	J	
2009 80 35 ex1	----- Other	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	Containing < 30 % sugar
2009 80 35 ex2	----- Other	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	----- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2009 80 36	----- Juices of tropical fruit	21	A	
2009 80 38	----- Other	33,6	A	
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67			
	--- Pear juice			
2009 80 50	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	19,2	A	
	---- Other			
2009 80 61	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 80 63	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2	A	
2009 80 69	----- Not containing added sugar	20	A	
	--- Other			
	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar			
2009 80 71	----- Cherry juice	16,8	A	
2009 80 73	----- Juices of tropical fruit	10,5	A	
2009 80 79	----- Other	16,8	A	
	---- Other			
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight			
2009 80 85	----- Juices of tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2009 80 86	----- Other	16,8 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight			
2009 80 88	----- Juices of tropical fruit	10,5	A	
2009 80 89	----- Other	16,8	A	
	----- Not containing added sugar			
2009 80 95	----- Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>	14	A	
2009 80 96	----- Cherry juice	17,6	A	
2009 80 97	----- Juices of tropical fruit	11	A	
2009 80 99	----- Other	17,6	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2009 90	- Mixtures of juices			
	-- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice			
2009 90 11 ex1	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	Containing < 30 % sugar
2009 90 11 ex2	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 90 19	---- Other	33,6	A	
	--- Other			
2009 90 21 ex1	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	Containing < 30 % sugar
2009 90 21 ex2	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 90 29	---- Other	33,6	A	
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67			
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice			
2009 90 31	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2009 90 39	---- Other	20	A	
	--- Other			
	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight			
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice			
2009 90 41	----- Containing added sugar	15,2	A	
2009 90 49	----- Other	16	A	
	----- Other			
2009 90 51	----- Containing added sugar	16,8	A	
2009 90 59	----- Other	17,6	A	
	---- Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight			
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice			
2009 90 71	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2009 90 73	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2	A	
2009 90 79	----- Not containing added sugar	16	A	
	----- Other			
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight			
2009 90 92	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2009 90 94	----- Other	16,8 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight			
2009 90 95	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10,5	A	
2009 90 96	----- Other	16,8	A	
	----- Not containing added sugar			
2009 90 97	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	11	A	
2009 90 98	----- Other	17,6	A	
21	CHAPTER 21 - MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS			
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof			
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee			
2101 11	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates			
2101 11 11	--- With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95 % or more by weight	9	A	
2101 11 19	--- Other	9	A	
2101 12	-- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee			
2101 12 92	--- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	11,5	A	
2101 12 98 ex1	--- Other	9 + EA	A	Containing < 70 % sugar; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2101 12 98 ex2	--- Other	9 + EA	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté			
2101 20 20	-- Extracts, essences or concentrates	6	A	
	-- Preparations			
2101 20 92	--- With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	6	A	
2101 20 98 ex1	--- Other	6,5 + EA	A	Containing < 70 % sugar; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
2101 20 98 ex2	--- Other	6,5 + EA	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof			
	-- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes			
2101 30 11	--- Roasted chicory	11,5	A	
2101 30 19	--- Other	5,1 + 12,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes			
2101 30 91	--- Of roasted chicory	14,1	A	
2101 30 99	--- Other	10,8 + 22,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders			
2102 10	- Active yeasts			
2102 10 10	-- Culture yeast	10,9	A	
	-- Bakers' yeast			
2102 10 31	--- Dried	12	A	
2102 10 39	--- Other	12	A	
2102 10 90	-- Other	14,7	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead			
	-- Inactive yeasts			
2102 20 11	--- In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	8,3	A	
2102 20 19	--- Other	5,1	A	
2102 20 90	-- Other	Free	A	
2102 30 00	- Prepared baking powders	6,1	A	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard			
2103 10 00	- Soya sauce	7,7	A	
2103 20 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	10,2	A	
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard			
2103 30 10	-- Mustard flour and meal	Free	A	
2103 30 90	-- Prepared mustard	9	A	
2103 90	- Other			
2103 90 10	-- Mango chutney, liquid	Free	A	
2103 90 30	-- Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	Free	A	
2103 90 90	-- Other	7,7	A	
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations			
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor			
2104 10 10	-- Dried	11,5	A	
2104 10 90	-- Other	11,5	A	
2104 20 00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	14,1	A	
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa			
2105 00 10	- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	8,6 + 20,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 19,4 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
	- Containing by weight of milkfats			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2105 00 91	-- 3 % or more but less than 7 %	8 + 38,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,1 + 7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
2105 00 99	-- 7 % or more	7,9 + 54 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,8 + 6,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included			
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances			
2106 10 20	-- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	M	
2106 10 80	-- Other	EA	F	See paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
2106 90	- Other			
2106 90 20	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	17,3 MIN 1 EUR/% vol/hl	A	
	-- Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups			
2106 90 30	--- Isoglucose syrups	42,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	D	
	--- Other			
2106 90 51	---- Lactose syrup	14 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
2106 90 55	---- Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	20 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
2106 90 59	---- Other	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	D	
	-- Other			
2106 90 92	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	A	
2106 90 98 ex1	--- Other	9 + EA	A	Containing < 70 % sugar; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
2106 90 98 ex2	--- Other	9 + EA	Q	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2 to Annex I; see paragraph 5, Section A of Annex I
22	CHAPTER 22 - BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR			
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2201 10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters			
	-- Natural mineral waters			
2201 10 11	--- Not carbonated	Free	A	
2201 10 19	--- Other	Free	A	
2201 10 90	-- Other	Free	A	
2201 90 00	- Other	Free	A	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009			
2202 10 00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	9,6	A	
2202 90	- Other			
2202 90 10	-- Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of heading 0401 to 0404	9,6	A	
	-- Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404			
2202 90 91	--- Less than 0,2 %	6,4 + 13,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
2202 90 95	--- 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	5,5 + 12,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
2202 90 99	--- 2 % or more	5,4 + 21,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	M	
2203 00	Beer made from malt			
	- In containers holding 10 litres or less			
2203 00 01	-- In bottles	Free	A	
2203 00 09	-- Other	Free	A	
2203 00 10	- In containers holding more than 10 litres	Free	A	
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009			
2204 10	- Sparkling wine			
	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol			
2204 10 11	--- Champagne	32 EUR/hl	D	
2204 10 19	--- Other	32 EUR/hl	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
	-- Other			
2204 10 91	--- Asti spumante	32 EUR/hl	D	
2204 10 99	--- Other	32 EUR/hl	D	
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol			
2204 21	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less			
2204 21 10	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 EUR/hl	D	
	--- Other			
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol			
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions			
	----- White			
2204 21 11	----- Alsace	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 12	----- Bordeaux	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 13	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 17	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 18	----- Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 19	----- Pfalz	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 22	----- Rheinhessen	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 23	----- Tokaj	14,8 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 24	----- Lazio (Latium)	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 26	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 27	----- Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 28	----- Veneto	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 32	----- Vinho Verde	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 34	----- Penedés	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 36	----- Rioja	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 37	----- Valencia	13,1 EUR/hl	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2204 21 38	----- Other	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
	----- Other			
2204 21 42	----- Bordeaux	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 43	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 44	----- Beaujolais	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 46	----- Côtes-du-Rhône	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 47	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 48	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 62	----- Piemonte (Piedmont)	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 66	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 67	----- Trentino and Alto Adige	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 68	----- Veneto	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 69	----- Dão, Bairrada and Douro	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 71	----- Navarra	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 74	----- Penedés	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 76	----- Rioja	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 77	----- Valdepeñas	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 78	----- Other	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
	----- Other			
2204 21 79	----- White	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 80	----- Other	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol			
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions			
	----- White			
2204 21 81	----- Tokaj	15,8 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 82	----- Other	15,4 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 83	----- Other	15,4 EUR/hl	D	
	----- Other			
2204 21 84	----- White	15,4 EUR/hl	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2204 21 85	----- Other	15,4 EUR/hl	D	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol			
2204 21 87	----- Marsala	18,6 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	18,6 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 89	----- Port	14,8 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 91	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	14,8 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 92	----- Sherry	14,8 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 94	----- Other	18,6 EUR/hl	D	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol			
2204 21 95	----- Port	15,8 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 96	----- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	15,8 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 98	----- Other	20,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 21 99	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	1,75 EUR/% vol/hl	D	
2204 29	-- Other			
2204 29 10	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 EUR/hl	D	
	--- Other			
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol			
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions			
	----- White			
2204 29 11	----- Tokaj	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 12	----- Bordeaux	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 13	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 17	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 18	----- Other	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
	----- Other			
2204 29 42	----- Bordeaux	9,9 EUR/hl	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2204 29 43	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 44	----- Beaujolais	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 46	----- Côtes-du-Rhône	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 47	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 48	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 58	----- Other	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
	----- Other			
	----- White			
2204 29 62	----- Sicilia (Sicily)	9,9 /hl	D	
2204 29 64	----- Veneto	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 65	----- Other	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
	----- Other			
2204 29 71	----- Puglia (Apuglia)	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 72	----- Sicilia (Sicily)	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 75	----- Other	9,9 EUR/hl	D	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol			
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions			
	----- White			
2204 29 77	----- Tokaj	14,2 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 78	----- Other	12,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 82	----- Other	12,1 EUR/hl	D	
	----- Other			
2204 29 83	----- White	12,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 84	----- Other	12,1 EUR/hl	D	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol			
2204 29 87	----- Marsala	15,4 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	15,4 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 89	----- Port	12,1 EUR/hl	D	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2204 29 91	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	12,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 92	----- Sherry	12,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 94	----- Other	15,4 EUR/hl	D	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol			
2204 29 95	----- Port	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 96	----- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	13,1 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 98	----- Other	20,9 EUR/hl	D	
2204 29 99	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	1,75 EUR/% vol/hl	D	
2204 30	- Other grape must			
2204 30 10	-- In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	32	A	
	-- Other			
	--- Of a density of 1,33 g/cm ³ or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol			
2204 30 92	---- Concentrated	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
2204 30 94	---- Other	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
	--- Other			
2204 30 96	---- Concentrated	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
2204 30 98	---- Other	See paragraph 4, Section A of Annex I	I	
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances			
2205 10	- In containers holding 2 litres or less			
2205 10 10	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	10,9 EUR/hl	A	
2205 10 90	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	A	
2205 90	- Other			
2205 90 10	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	9 EUR/hl	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2205 90 90	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl	A	
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included			
2206 00 10	- Piquette	1,3 EUR/% vol/hl MIN 7,2 EUR/hl	A	
	- Other			
	-- Sparkling			
2206 00 31	--- Cider and perry	19,2 EUR/hl	A	
2206 00 39	--- Other	19,2 EUR/hl	A	
	-- Still, in containers holding			
	--- 2 litres or less			
2206 00 51	---- Cider and perry	7,7 EUR/hl	A	
2206 00 59	---- Other	7,7 EUR/hl	A	
	--- More than 2 litres			
2206 00 81	---- Cider and perry	5,76 EUR/hl	A	
2206 00 89	---- Other	5,76 EUR/hl	A	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength			
2207 10 00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	19,2 EUR/hl	A	
2207 20 00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	10,2 EUR/hl	A	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages			
2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc			
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less			
2208 20 12	--- Cognac	Free	A	
2208 20 14	--- Armagnac	Free	A	
2208 20 26	--- Grappa	Free	A	
2208 20 27	--- Brandy de Jerez	Free	A	
2208 20 29	--- Other	Free	A	
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2208 20 40	--- Raw distillate	Free	A	
	--- Other			
2208 20 62	---- Cognac	Free	A	
2208 20 64	---- Armagnac	Free	A	
2208 20 86	---- Grappa	Free	A	
2208 20 87	---- Brandy de Jerez	Free	A	
2208 20 89	---- Other	Free	A	
2208 30	- Whiskies			
	-- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding			
2208 30 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 30 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
	-- Scotch whisky			
	--- Malt whisky, in containers holding			
2208 30 32	---- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 30 38	---- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
	--- Blended whisky, in containers holding			
2208 30 52	---- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 30 58	---- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
	--- Other, in containers holding			
2208 30 72	---- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 30 78	---- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
	-- Other, in containers holding			
2208 30 82	--- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 30 88	--- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
2208 40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products			
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less			
2208 40 11	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	B	
	--- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2208 40 31	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol	Free	A	
2208 40 39	---- Other	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	B	
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres			
2208 40 51	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	Q	See paragraph 11 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
	--- Other			
2208 40 91	---- Of a value exceeding EUR 2 per litre of pure alcohol	Free	A	
2208 40 99	---- Other	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	Q	See paragraph 11 of Appendix 2 to Annex I
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva			
	-- Gin, in containers holding			
2208 50 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 50 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
	-- Geneva, in containers holding			
2208 50 91	--- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 50 99	--- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
2208 60	- Vodka			
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding			
2208 60 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 60 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding			
2208 60 91	--- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 60 99	--- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
2208 70	- Liqueurs and cordials			
2208 70 10	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 70 90	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres	Free	A	
2208 90	- Other			
	-- Arrack, in containers holding			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2208 90 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 90 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
	-- Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding			
2208 90 33	--- 2 litres or less	Free	A	
2208 90 38	--- More than 2 litres	Free	A	
	-- Other spirits, and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding			
	--- 2 litres or less			
2208 90 41	---- Ouzo	Free	A	
	---- Other			
	----- Spirits (excluding liqueurs)			
	----- Distilled from fruit			
2208 90 45	----- Calvados	Free	A	
2208 90 48	----- Other	Free	A	
	----- Other			
2208 90 52	----- Korn	Free	A	
2208 90 54	----- Tequila	Free	A	
2208 90 56	----- Other	Free	A	
2208 90 69	----- Other spirituous beverages	Free	A	
	--- More than 2 litres			
	---- Spirits (excluding liqueurs)			
2208 90 71	----- Distilled from fruit	Free	A	
2208 90 75	----- Tequila	Free	A	
2208 90 77	----- Other	Free	A	
2208 90 78	---- Other spirituous beverages	Free	A	
	-- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding			
2208 90 91	--- 2 litres or less	1 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	A	
2208 90 99	--- More than 2 litres	1 EUR/% vol/hl	A	

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid			
	- Wine vinegar, in containers holding			
2209 00 11	-- 2 litres or less	6,4 EUR/hl	A	
2209 00 19	-- More than 2 litres	4,8 EUR/hl	A	
	- Other, in containers holding			
2209 00 91	-- 2 litres or less	5,12 EUR/hl	A	
2209 00 99	-- More than 2 litres	3,84 EUR/hl	A	
23	CHAPTER 23 - RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER			
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves			
2301 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free	A	
2301 20 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	A	
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants			
2302 10	- Of maize (corn)			
2302 10 10	-- With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 EUR/t	D	
2302 10 90	-- Other	89 EUR/t	D	
2302 30	- Of wheat			
2302 30 10	-- Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 EUR/t	D	
2302 30 90	-- Other	89 EUR/t	D	
2302 40	- Of other cereals			
	-- Of rice			
2302 40 02	--- With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 EUR/t	D	
2302 40 08	--- Other	89 EUR/t	D	
	-- Other			

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category	Comments
2302 40 10	--- Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 EUR/t	D	
2302 40 90	--- Other	89 EUR/t	D	
2302 50 00	- Of leguminous plants	5,1	A	
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets			
2303 10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues			
	-- Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product			
2303 10 11	--- Exceeding 40 % by weight	320 EUR/t	D	
2303 10 19	--- Not exceeding 40 % by weight	Free	A	
2303 10 90	-- Other	Free	A	
2303 20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture			
2303 20 10	-- Beet-pulp	Free	A	
2303 20 90	-- Other	Free	A	
2303 30 00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	A	
2304 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Free	A	
2305 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil	Free	A	
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305			
2306 10 00	- Of cotton seeds	Free	A	
2306 20 00	- Of linseed	Free	A	
2306 30 00	- Of sunflower seeds	Free	A	
	- Of rape or colza seeds			
2306 41 00	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	A	
2306 49 00	-- Other	Free	A	
2306 50 00	- Of coconut or copra	Free	A	
2306 60 00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	Free	A	